

REPUBLIC
VAN
SUID-AFRIKA



REPUBLIC
OF
SOUTH AFRICA

Staatskoerant Government Gazette

R0,80 Prys • Price
R0,08 Plus 10% BTW • VAT
R0,88 Verkoopprys • Selling price
Buitelands R1,10 Other countries
Posvry • Post free

Vol. 322

PRETORIA, 10 APRIL 1992

No. 13911

GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS

ADMINISTRASIE: RAAD VAN AFGEVAARDIGDES

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE BESTUUR,
BEHUISING EN LANDBOU

No. 1016

10 April 1992

WET OP BEHUISINGSONTWIKKELING (RAAD VAN
AFGEVAARDIGDES), 1987 (WET No. 4 VAN 1987)

HERAANSTELLING VAN DIE LEDE VAN DIE RAAD
OP BEHUISINGSONTWIKKELING

Ingevolge artikel 3 (4) van die Wet op Behuisingsontwikkeling (Raad van Afgevaardigdes) (Wet 4 van 1987), word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Minister van Behuising, Ministersraad van die Raad van Afgevaardigdes, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel 3 (1) en (2) van genoemde Wet die ondergenoemde persone heraangestel het as lede van die Raad op Behuisingontwikkeling. Die Minister het ingevolge artikel 4 (1) van genoemde Wet die lede heraangestel vir die periode 1 April 1992 tot 30 Junie 1992:

Voorsitter:

Mnr. C. H. Kotzé.

Vise-voorsitter:

Mnr. J. G. Brand.

Lede:

Mnr. J. C. Taljaard.
Mnr. Y. S. Chinsamy.
Mnr. K. A. Finlayson.
Mnr. D. Naicker.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT,
HOUSING AND AGRICULTURE

No. 1016

10 April 1992

HOUSING DEVELOPMENT ACT (HOUSE OF
DELEGATES), 1987 (ACT No. 4 OF 1987)

REAPPOINTMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
HOUSING DEVELOPMENT BOARD

In terms of section 3 (4) of the Housing Development Act, 1987 (Act 4 of 1987), it is hereby notified for general information that the Minister of Housing, Ministers' Council of the House of Delegates, under and by virtue of the powers vested in him by section 3 (1) and (2) of the said Act has reappointed the undermentioned persons as members of the Housing Development Board. In terms of section 4 (1) of the said Act, the Minister has reappointed the members for the period 1 April 1992 to 30 June 1992:

Chairman:

Mr C. H. Kotzé.

Vice-Chairman:

Mr J. G. Brand.

Members:

Mr J. C. Taljaard.
Mr Y. S. Chinsamy.
Mr K. A. Finlayson.
Mr D. Naicker.

0046t/0047t/RT

246—1

0046t/0047t/RT

13911—1

DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE SAKE

No. 1045

10 April 1992

ERKENNING VERLEEN AS KONSULÊRE ATTACHÉ (ADMINISTRASIE)

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mnr. Zwelitsha Pangwa met ingang van 6 Januarie 1992 erkenning verleen is as Konsulêre Attaché (Administrasie) van die Republiek Transkei in Bloemfontein, met die provinsie die Oranje-Vrystaat en die gedeelte van die provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop ten noorde van en met inbegrip van die landdrosdistrikte Kenhardt, Prieska en Hopetown as sy regsgebied.

Mnr. Pangwa is die opvolger van mej. P. N. Z. Skolo.

(72/226/6)

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES

No. 1029

10 April 1992

Die Departement van Finansies maak hiermee bekend dat oordragdokumente ten opsigte van die ondergemelde Republiek van Suid-Afrika Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte **nie later nie as 29 April 1992** by die Departement se kantoor te Abattoirhuis 301, Hamiltonstraat 50, Arcadia, Pretoria, ingelewer moet wees ten einde vir die rentebetaling op 30 Mei 1992 te kwalifiseer.

Die registrasie van oordragdokumente aldus ingehandig sal op 8 Mei 1992 gefinaliseer word waarna die registers tot die dag van rentebetaling gesluit sal wees.

Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte, 11,50 Persent, 1999/2000 (R147).

Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte, 12,50 Persent, 1995/6 (R144).

No. 1030

10 April 1992

Die Departement van Finansies maak hiermee bekend dat oordragdokumente ten opsigte van die ondergemelde Republiek van Suid-Afrika Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte **nie later nie as 30 April 1992** by die Departement se kantoor te Abattoirhuis 301, Hamiltonstraat 50, Arcadia, Pretoria, ingelewer moet wees ten einde vir die rentebetaling op 31 Mei 1992 te kwalifiseer.

Die registrasie van oordragdokumente aldus ingehandig sal op 8 Mei 1992 gefinaliseer word waarna die registers tot die dag van rentebetaling gesluit sal wees.

Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte, 13,50 Persent, 1996 (R142).

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

No. 1045

10 April 1992

RECOGNITION GRANTED AS CONSULAR ATTACHÉ (ADMINISTRATION)

It is hereby notified that Mr Zwelitsha Pangwa has, with effect from 6 January 1992, been granted recognition as Consular Attaché (Administration) of the Republic of Transkei in Bloemfontein, with the Province of the Orange Free State and that portion of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope to the north of and including the Magisterial Districts of Kenhardt, Prieska and Hopetown as his area of jurisdiction.

Mr Pangwa is the successor to Miss P. N. Z. Skolo.

(72/226/6)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

No. 1029

10 April 1992

The Department of Finance announces hereby that transfer documents in respect of the undermentioned Republic of South Africa Internal Registered Stocks must be lodged with the Office of this Department at 301 Abattoir House, 50 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, **not later than 29 April 1992** to qualify for the interest payment on 30 May 1992.

The registration of transfer documents thus handed in will be finalised on 8 April 1992 whereafter the registers will be closed until the date of the interest payment.

Internal Registered Stock, 11,50 Per Cent, 1999/2000 (R147).

Internal Registered Stock, 12,50 Per Cent, 1995/6 (R144).

No. 1030

10 April 1992

The Department of Finance announces hereby that transfer documents in respect of the undermentioned Republic of South Africa Internal Registered Stock must be lodged with the Office of this Department at 301 Abattoir House, 50 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, **not later than 30 April 1992** to qualify for the interest payment on 31 May 1992.

The registration of transfer documents thus handed in will be finalised on 8 May 1992 whereafter the registers will be closed until the date of the interest payment.

Internal Registered Stock, 13,50 Per Cent, 1996 (R142).

No. 1031**10 April 1992**

12 PERSENT BINNELANDSE GEREGISTREERDE EFFEKTE, 2004/5/6: SERTIFIKAAT No. 7983 VIR R76 500 UITGEREIK TEN GUNSTE VAN MANUEL URZAIZ DE VILLEGAS

Aangesien daar by die Departement van Finansies aansoek gedoen is om 'n duplikaat van bovermelde sertifikaat wat verloor of verlê is, word hierby bekend gemaak dat tensy die oorspronklike sertifikaat binne vier weke na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die Departement van Finansies, Privaatsak X115, Pretoria, ingelewer word, die verlangde duplikaat uitgereik sal word.

No. 1052**10 April 1992**

WET OP STREEKSDIENSTERADE, 1985
(WET 109 VAN 1985)

BEKENDMAKING VAN TARIEF

STORMBERG STREEKSDIENSTERAAD

Ek, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister van Finansies, maak, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen in die omskrywing van, onderskeidelik, "streeksdiensteheffing" en "streeksvestigingsheffing" in artikel 1 van die Wet op Streeksdiensterade, 1985 (Wet 109 van 1985), hierby bekend dat die Stormberg Streeksdiensteraad met my instemming die tarief vir die berekening van—

- (a) die streeksdiensteheffing in sy streek verhoog het vanaf 0,2875 persent na 0,31 persent van die bedrag waarop sodanige streeksdiensteheffing ingevolge die kennisgewing bedoel in artikel 12 (1) (b) van die genoemde Wet bereken moet word; en
- (b) die streeksvestigingsheffing in sy streek verhoog het vanaf 0,115 persent na 0,125 persent van die bedrag waarop sodanige streeksvestigingsheffing aldus bereken moet word.

Die verhoogde heffings is betaalbaar met ingang van 1 Julie 1992.

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister van Finansies.

DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE OPVOEDING

No. 1017**10 April 1992**

WET OP NASIONALE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDE,
(No. 28 VAN 1969)

INSKRYWING VAN BEWARENSWAARDIGE
ONROERENDE GOEDERE

Kragtens artikel 5 (1) (cC) van die Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede, 1969 (Wet No. 28 van 1969), maak die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede hierby in die amptelike register 'n inskrywing van die onroerende goedere in die Bylae hiervan volledig beskryf en wat die Raad as bewarenswaardig ag om die historiese, kulturele en estetiese belang daarvan.

No. 1031**10 April 1992**

12 PER CENT INTERNAL REGISTERED STOCK, 2004/5/6: CERTIFICATE No. 7983 FOR R76 500 ISSUED IN FAVOUR OF MANUEL URZAIZ DE VILLEGAS

Application having been made to the Department of Finance for a duplicate of the above-mentioned certificate, the original having been lost or mislaid, notice is hereby given that unless the original certificate is produced at the Department of Finance, Private Bag X115, Pretoria, within four weeks from the date of publication of this notice, a duplicate as applied for, will be issued.

No. 1052**10 April 1992**

REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS ACT, 1985
(ACT 109 OF 1985)

PUBLICATION OF RATE

STORMBERG REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCIL

I, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister of Finance, hereby make known, under the powers vested in me in the definition of "regional services levy" and "regional establishment levy", respectively, in section 1 of the Regional Services Councils Act, 1985 (Act 109 of 1985), that the Stormberg Regional Services Council has, with my concurrence, increased the rate for the calculation of—

- (a) the regional services levy in its region from 0,2875 per cent to 0,31 per cent of the amount on which such regional services levy is to be calculated in terms of the notice referred to in section 12 (1) (b) of the said Act; and
- (b) the regional establishment levy in its region from 0,115 per cent to 0,125 per cent of the amount on which such regional establishment levy is to be so calculated.

The increased levies are payable with effect from 1 July 1992.

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister of Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL EDUCATION

No. 1017**10 April 1992**

NATIONAL MONUMENTS ACT,
(No. 28 OF 1969)

REGISTRATION OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY
IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES

In terms of section 5 (1) (cC) of the National Monuments Act, 1969 (Act No. 28 of 1969), the National Monuments Council hereby makes an entry in the official register of the immovable properties fully described in the Schedule hereto and which the Council regards as worthy of conservation on the ground of its historical, cultural or aesthetic interest.

BYLAE

1. Die woonhuis bekend as "Gable Ends", geleë op Erf 234, te Jubileeweg 3, Parktown, Johannesburg;
2. die woonhuis bekend as "Solomon House", geleë op Gedeelte 1 van Erf 233 en Gedeelte 1 van Erf 236 te Jubileeweg 5, Parktown, Johannesburg;
3. die woonhuis bekend as "Savernake", geleë op Gedeeltes 1 en 2 van Erf 237 te Jubileeweg 13, Parktown, Johannesburg;
4. die oorspronklike skoolgebou van die Melville Laerskool, geleë op Erf 992 te Tweede Laan 63, Melville, Johannesburg;
5. die gebou bekend as die "Phoenix Foundry", geleë op Erwe 173 en 174 te Haystraat 87, Ophirton, Johannesburg; en
6. die 10 terras-huise, geleë op Erwe 160, 161, 162, 186, 187 en 188 te Gordonweg 44, 46 en 48; Queenstraat 41 en 43; en Ascotweg 43, 45 en 47 in Bertrams, Johannesburg.

G. S. HOFMEYR,

Direkteur: Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede.

No. 1018**10 April 1992**WET OP NASIONALE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDEN,
No. 28 VAN 1969VERKLARING VAN 'N BEWARINGSGBIED:
CARRINGTONWEG, KIMBERLEY

Kragtens artikel 5 (9) van die Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede, 1969 (Wet No. 28 van 1969), verklaar die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede hiermee daardie gedeelte van Carringtonweg vanaf die kruising met Dalhamweg in die suidweste tot by Dutoitspanweg in die noordooste, met inbegrip van die syaadjies asook die erwe aan weerskante van Carringtonweg met die historiese geboue daarop, te Kimberley, soos volledig hieronder beskryf, tot 'n bewaringsgebied.

Beskrywing

Die gedeelte van Carringtonweg, vanaf die kruising met Dalhamweg in die suid-weste tot by Dutoitspanweg in die noordooste, met inbegrip van die syaadjies asook die erwe aan weerskante van Carringtonweg met die historiese geboue daarop, naamlik Erwe 560, 561, 562, 958, 957, 956, 955, 953, 952, 951, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2718, 4008, 2230, 1158, 1159, 1160, 2515, 1161, 1168, 1197, 1198 en 1199, geleë in die stad Kimberley, afdeling Kimberley, soos aangetoon op Plan TP13/91, gedateer 22 Oktober 1991 en geliasseer in die kantoor van die Stadsbeplanner van Kimberley en op Leër 9/2/049/3 in die kantoor van die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede te Kaapstad.

G. S. HOFMEYR,

Direkteur: Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede.

SCHEDULE

1. The dwelling known as Gable Ends, situated on Erf 234 at 3 Jubilee Road, Parktown, Johannesburg;
2. the dwelling known as Solomon House, situated on Portion 1 of Erf 233 and Portion 1 of Erf 236 at 5 Jubilee Road, Parktown, Johannesburg;
3. the dwelling known as Savernake, situated on Portions 1 and 2 of Erf 237 at 13 Jubilee Road, Parktown, Johannesburg;
4. the original school building of the Melville Primary School, situated on Erf 992 at 63 Second Avenue, Melville, Johannesburg;
5. the building known as the Phoenix Foundry, situated on Erven 173 and 174 at 87 Hay Street, Ophirton, Johannesburg; and
6. the 10 terraced houses, situated on Erven 160, 161, 162, 186, 187 and 188 at 44, 46 and 48 Gordon Road; 41 and 43 Queen Road; and 45 and 47 Ascot Road in Bertrams, Johannesburg.

G. S. HOFMEYR,

Director: National Monuments Council.

No. 1018**10 April 1992**NATIONAL MONUMENTS ACT,
No. 28 OF 1969DECLARATION OF A CONSERVATION AREA:
CARRINGTON ROAD, KIMBERLEY

In terms of section 5 (9) of the National Monuments Act, 1969 (Act No. 28 of 1969), the National Monuments Council hereby declares that portion of Carrington Road from the intersection with Dalham Road in the south-west as far as Dutoitspan Road in the north-east, including the pavements, as well as the erven on both sides of Carrington Road with the historical buildings thereon, in Kimberley, as fully described below, to be a conservation area.

Description

The portion of Carrington Road, from the intersection with Dalham Road in the south-west as far as Dutoitspan Road in the north-east, including the pavements, as well as the erven on both sides of Carrington Road with the historical buildings thereon, namely Erven 560, 561, 562, 958, 957, 956, 955, 954, 953, 952, 951, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2718, 4008, 2230, 1158, 1159, 1160, 2515, 1161, 1168, 1197, 1198 and 1199, situated in the City of Kimberley, Division of Kimberley, as detailed on Plan TP13/91, dated 22 October 1991 and filed in the Office of the Town Planner of Kimberley and on file 9/2/049/3 in the Office of the National Monuments Council at Cape Town.

G. S. HOFMEYR,

Director: National Monuments Council.

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN NASIONALE BEHUISING

No. 1025

10 April 1992

ONDERSOEK NA DIE AFBAKENING VAN 'N REGSGEBIED VIR DIE INSTELLING VAN 'N PLAASLIKE OWERHEID VIR MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 7G (1) van die Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede, 1983 (Wet 91 van 1983), soos gewysig, dat die Administrateur van Natal ingevolge artikel 7F (1) (a) van gemelde Wet, die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede versoek het om ondersoek in te stel na en hom van advies te dien oor die wenslikheid of andersins van die afbakening van 'n regsgebied vir die instelling van 'n plaaslike owerheid vir Mount Edgecombe, soos hieronder beskryf.

Die versoek, asook kaarte waarop die betrokke gebied by benadering aangedui word, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede, Meintjiesgebou 111, Meintjiesstraat, Sunnyside, Pretoria, en by die volgende kantore:

Direkteur-generaal
Natale Provinsiale Administrasie
Nataliagebou 1407
Longmarketstraat 330
PIETERMARITZBURG.

Beplanningsdirekteur
Tongaathulett Eiendom Beperk
Umhlanga Rocksrylaan 1001
LA LUCIA.

Skriftelike besware teen of vertoë in verband met die voorgestelde afbakening kan voor of op **6 Mei 1992** by die Sekretaris van die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede, Privaatsak X644, Pretoria, 0001, ingedien word.

Die Afbakeningsraad sal op die ondergemelde datum, plek en tyd vergader om enige verdere getuienis en vertoë aan te hoor van diegene wat besware en vertoë na aanleiding van hierdie kennisgewing ingedien het:

Datum:

19 Mei 1992.

Plek:

Mount Edgecombe Buiteklub, Golf Course Road,
Mount Edgecombe.

Tyd:

10:00.

Beskrywing van gebied

Vanaf die noordelikste baken van Lot 22 No. 1543; hiervandaan suidooswaarts op die grenslyn van die volgende eiendomme met insluiting van hierdie eiendomme in die gebied, die vermelde Lot 22 No. 1543, Onderverdelings B2 en A beide van Lot 22 No. 1543, Onderverdelings 47 (van 3), 48 (van 3) en 499 almal van Lot 31 No. 1560, tot by die noordelikste baken van Onderverdeling 481 (van 3) van Lot 31 No. 1560; hiervandaan suidweswaarts en noordweswaarts op die grenslyn van die volgende eiendomme met uitsluiting van hierdie eiendomme uit die gebied, Onderverdelings 481 (van

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND NATIONAL HOUSING

No. 1025

10 April 1992

ENQUIRY INTO THE DEMARCATION OF AN AREA OF JURISDICTION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 7G (1) of the Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act, 1983 (Act 91 of 1983), as amended, that the Administrator of Natal has in terms of section 7F (1) (a) of the said Act, requested the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas to hold an enquiry into and advise him on the desirability or otherwise of the demarcation of an area of jurisdiction for the establishment of a local authority for Mount Edgecombe, as described below.

The said request, as well as maps indicating the approximate area concerned, are open to inspection at the office of the Secretary of the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas, 111 Meintjies Building, Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, and at the following offices:

Director-General
Natal Provincial Administration
1407 Natalia Building
330 Longmarket Street
PIETERMARITZBURG.

Planning Director
Tongaathulett Properties Limited
1001 Umhlanga Rocks Drive
LA LUCIA.

Written objections against or representations with regard to the proposed demarcation may be lodged with the Secretary of the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas, Private Bag X644, Pretoria, 0001, on or before **6 May 1992**.

The Demarcation Board will meet at the undermentioned date, place and time to hear further evidence and representations from those persons who lodged objections and representations in pursuance of this notice:

Date:

19 May 1992.

Place:

Mount Edgecombe Country Club, Golf Course Road, Mount Edgecombe.

Time:

10:00.

Description of area

From the northernmost beacon of Lot 22 No. 1543; thence south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area, the said Lot 22 No. 1543, Subs B2 and A both of Lot 22 No. 1543, Subs 47 (of 3), 48 (of 3) and 499 all of Lot 31 No. 1560, to the northernmost beacon of Sub. 481 (of 3) of Lot 31 No. 1560; thence south-westwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, Subs 481 (of 3), 480 (of 3), and 490 (of 51) all of Lot 31 No. 1560 to the north-westernmost beacon of the said Sub.

3), 480 (van 3), en 490 (van 51) almal van Lot 31 No. 1560 tot by die noordwestelike baken van die vermelde Onderverdeling 490 (van 51); hiervandaan weswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordelike baken van Onderverdeling 489 (van 51) van Lot 31 No. 1560; hiervandaan algemeen suidwaarts op die grenslyn van die volgende eiendomme met uitsluiting van hierdie eiendomme uit hierdie gebied, die vermelde Onderverdeling 489 (van 51), Onderverdelings 5 en 4 beide van Lot 36 No. 1540 en Onderverdeling L van Lot 23 No. 1100 tot by die baken geletter D op Kaart LG 4165/1988 van Onderverdeling U van Lot 23 No. 1100; hiervandaan algemeen noordweswaarts op die grenslyn van die vermelde Onderverdeling U met uitsluiting van hierdie gebied tot by die noordwestelike baken van Onderverdeling U van Lot 23 No. 1100; hiervandaan noordooswaarts en algemeen noordwaarts op die grenslyn van die volgende eiendomme met uitsluiting van hierdie eiendomme uit hierdie gebied, Onderverdeling M, Onderverdeling 1 van D en Onderverdeling M beide van Lot 23 No. 1100, Onderverdeling 3 van Lot 36 No. 1540, Onderverdeling 42, Onderverdeling 51 (van C), Onderverdeling 43 en Onderverdeling 55, almal van Lot 22 No. 1543 tot by die baken geletter A op Kaart LG 5447/1972 van Onderverdeling 31 van Lot 22 No. 1543; hiervandaan in 'n reguitlyn tot by die baken geletter D (*vide* M.S. 1301/1968); hiervandaan noordweswaarts in 'n reguitlyn tot by die suidelike baken van Onderverdeling 21 van Lot 22 No. 1543; hiervandaan noordooswaarts en noordweswaarts op die grenslyn van die volgende eiendomme met uitsluiting van hierdie eiendomme uit die gebied, Onderverdelings 21, SAR 5, X1, 1 (van X1), X1, 149, 21 en NGR2 almal van Lot 22 No. 1543, die plaas Farrell No. 16132, Onderverdelings NGR1, 39 en 13 almal van ABCD van Lot 19 No. 1555 tot by die baken geletter T op die kaart van die vermelde Onderverdeling 13; hiervandaan algemeen noordweswaarts en suidooswaarts op die grenslyn van die volgende eiendomme met insluiting van hierdie eiendomme in hierdie gebied, Onderverdelings ABCD, 38 (van ABCD) en ABCD almal van Lot 19 No. 1555 tot by die baken heel eerste vermeld.

G. M. VAN GINKEL,

Sekretaris: Afbakeningsraad.

(Verwysing: 12/2/10/5/2)

No. 1026

10 April 1992

ONDERSOEK NA DIE AFBAKENING VAN 'N REGSGEBIED VIR DIE INSTELLING VAN 'N PLAASLIKE OWERHEID VIR DIE DORPSGEBIED VAN VERWOERD DAM

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 7G (1) van die Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede, 1983 (Wet 91 van 1983), soos gewysig, dat die Administrateur van die Oranje-Vrystaat ingevolge artikel 7F (1) (a) van die gemelde Wet, die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede versoek het om ondersoek in te stel na en hom van advies te dien oor die wenslikheid of andersins van die voorgestelde afbakening van 'n regsgebied vir die instelling van 'n plaaslike owerheid vir die dorpsgebied van Verwoerd Dam, soos hieronder beskryf.

490 (of 51); thence westwards in a straight line to the northernmost beacon of Sub. 489 (of 51) of Lot 31 No. 1560; thence generally southwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, the said Sub. 489 (of 51), Subs 5 and 4 both of Lot 36 No. 1540 and Sub. L of Lot 23 No. 1100 to the beacon lettered D on Diagram SG 4165/1988 of Sub. U of Lot 23 No. 1100; thence generally north-westwards along the boundaries of the said Sub. U so as to exclude it from this area to the north-westernmost beacon of Sub. U of Lot 23 No. 1100; thence north-eastwards and generally northwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, Sub. M, Sub. 1 of D and Sub. M both of Lot 23 No. 1100, Sub. 3 of Lot 36 No. 1540, Sub. 42, Sub. 51 (of C), Sub. 43 and Sub. 55 all of Lot 22 No. 1453 to the beacon lettered A on Diagram SG 5447/1972 of Sub. 31 of Lot 22 No. 1543; thence in a straight line to the beacon lettered D (*vide* S.R. 1301/1968); thence north-westwards in a straight line to the southernmost beacon of Sub. 21 of Lot 22 No. 1543; thence north-eastwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, Subs 21, SAR 5, X1, 1 (of X1), X1, 149, 21 and NGR2 all of Lot 22 No. 1543, the farm Farrell No. 16132, Subs NGR1, 39 and 13 all of ABCD of Lot 19 No. 1555 to the beacon lettered T on the diagram of the said Sub. 13; thence generally north-westwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area, Subs ABCD, 38 (of ABCD) and ABCD all of Lot 19 No. 1555 to the beacon first mentioned.

G. M. VAN GINKEL,

Secretary: Demarcation Board.

(Reference: 12/2/10/5/2)

No. 1026

10 April 1992

ENQUIRY INTO THE DEMARCATION OF AN AREA OF JURISDICTION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF VERWOERD DAM

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 7G (1) of the Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act, 1983 (Act 91 of 1983), as amended, that the Administrator of the Orange Free State has, in terms of section 7F (1) (a) of the said Act, requested the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas to hold an enquiry into and to advise him on the desirability or otherwise of the proposed demarcation of an area of jurisdiction for the establishment of a Local Authority for the township of Verwoerd Dam as described below.

Die versoek, asook kaarte waarop die betrokke gebiede aangedui word, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede, Meintjiesgebou 111, Meintjiesstraat 92, Sunnyside, Pretoria, en by die volgende kantore:

Die Direkteur
Provinsiale Administrasie van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Tak Gemeenskapsontwikkeling
Direktoraat Plaaslike Bestuur
Kamer 51, Wardengebou
Henrystraat
BLOEMFONTEIN.

Mev. G. Potgieter
Dorpsbestuurder: Verwoerd Dam
Tarentaalstraat 3
VERWOERD DAM.

Skriftelike besware teen of vertoë in verband met die voorgestelde afbakening, kan voor of op **6 Mei 1992** by die Sekretaris van die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede, Privaatsak X644, Pretoria, 0001, ingedien word.

Die Afbakeningsraad sal op die ondergemelde datum, plek en tyd vergader om enige verdere getuienis en vertoë aan te hoor van diegene wat besware en vertoë na aanleiding van hierdie kennisgewing ingedien het:

Datum:

27 Mei 1992.

Plek:

Die Stadsaal, hoek van Tarentaal- en Fisantstraat 8, Verwoerd Dam.

Tyd:

10:00.

Beskrywing van die gebiede

A. Die plaas H. F. Verwoerd Dam 523 in sy geheel, administratiewe distrik Philippolis, insluitende Onderverdeling 4 (van 1) van die plaas Waschbank 274 en Onderverdeling 5 (van 1) van die plaas Waschbank 274.

B. Onderverdeling 2 van die plaas Joubertsgift 521 administratiewe distrik Bethulie.

G. M. VAN GINKEL,
Sekretaris: Afbakeningsraad.

(Verwysing: 12/2/10/3/9)

**DEPARTEMENT VAN STAATS-
BESTEDING**

No. 1014

10 April 1992

Staat van Inkomste ingevorder gedurende die tydperk 1 April 1991 tot 28 Februarie 1992.

Tesourie, Pretoria.

The said request, as well as maps indicating the areas concerned, are open to inspection at the office of the Secretary of the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas, 111 Meintjies Building, 92 Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, and at the following offices:

The Director
Provincial Administration of the Orange Free State
Branch Community Development
Directorate Local Government
Room 51, Warden Building
Henry Street
BLOEMFONTEIN.

Mrs G. Potgieter
Town Manager: Verwoerd Dam
3 Tarentaal Street
VERWOERD DAM.

Written objections against or representations with regard to the proposed demarcation may be lodged with the Secretary of the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas, Private Bag X644, Pretoria, 0001, on or before **6 May 1992**.

The Demarcation Board will meet at the undermentioned date, place and time to hear further evidence and representations from those persons who lodged objections and representations in pursuance of this notice:

Date:

27 May 1992.

Place:

The City Hall, corner of Tarentaal Street and 8 Fisant Street, Verwoerd Dam.

Time:

10:00.

Description of the areas

A. The farm H. F. Verwoerd Dam 523 in its entirety, Administrative District of Philippolis, including Subdivision 4 (of 1) of the farm Waschbank 274 and Subdivision 5 (of 1) of the farm Waschbank 274.

B. Subdivision 2 of the farm Joubertsgift 521, Administrative District of Bethulie.

G. M. VAN GINKEL,
Secretary: Demarcation Board.

(Reference: 12/2/10/3/9)

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE
EXPENDITURE**

No. 1014

10 April 1992

Statement of Revenue collected during the period 1 April 1991 to 28 February 1992.

Treasury, Pretoria.

Inkomstehoof	Head of Revenue	Begroting Estimate 1991-92 R	Maand Februarie Month of February		Totaal 1 April tot 28 Februarie Total 1 April to 28 February	
			1992 R	1991 R	1992 R	1991 R
Staatsinkomsterekening	State Revenue Account					
Binnelandse Inkomste:	Inland Revenue:					
Belasting op inkomste	Tax on income	44 817 200 000	2 911 101 935	2 505 178 252	38 068 626 566	33 460 029 970
Leningsheffing, 1989-94	Loan Levy, 1989-94	—	—	—	2 032 358	2 422 936
Verkoopbelasting	Sales tax	19 444 000 000	10 446 531	1 227 251 503	10 563 359 013	16 410 561 516
Belasting op toegevoegde waarde	Value added tax	—	1 126 947 045	—	6 294 795 173	—
Ander belastingen:	Other taxes:					
Belasting op buitelandse aandeelhouders	Non-resident shareholders' tax	430 000 000	21 144 913	21 146 629	316 481 138	396 923 264
Rentebelasting op buitelanders	Non-residents' tax on interest	—	—	2 417	37 826	716 656
Onuitgekeerde winste	Undistributed profits	—	—	(7 820)	365 617	2 244 295
Geskenkbelasting	Donations tax	6 000 000	758 813	435 559	5 523 685	6 002 349
Boedelbelasting	Estate duty	75 000 000	5 135 411	4 291 931	74 992 837	77 595 008
Handelseffekte	Trade securities	175 000 000	16 543 311	12 507 506	186 017 394	215 812 387
Seëlfregte en gelde	Stamp duties and fees	655 000 000	41 806 715	54 805 803	639 292 437	591 269 954
Hereregte	Transfer duties	675 000 000	63 458 297	62 587 164	813 047 124	694 139 355
Diverse	Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Mynverhuring- en eiendomsregte	Mining leases and ownership	320 000 000	30 368 073	56 353 395	249 577 707	340 008 639
Rente en dividende	Interest and dividends	55 000 000	4 302 085	1 466 709	57 538 982	54 426 128
Heffings	Levies	9 000 000	9 590 220	237 348	23 342 011	13 412 963
Terugvorderings van lenings en voorskotte	Recoveries of loans and advances	56 000 000	3 127 366	1 694 642	34 798 812	65 043 824
Departementele bedrywighede	Departmental activities	994 000 000	70 713 565	48 339 207	1 056 938 485	1 081 642 545
	R	67 711 200 000	4 315 444 280	3 996 290 245	58 386 767 165	53 412 251 789
Min: Betalings aan selfregerende nasionale state	Less: Payments to self-governing national states	1 075 200 000	171 838 797	77 367 000	1 240 333 714	834 771 257
Totaal: Binnelandse inkomste	Total: Inland revenue	R 66 636 000 000	4 143 605 483	3 918 923 245	57 146 433 451	52 577 480 532
Doeane- en aksynsregte:	Customs and excise duties:					
Doeanereg	Customs duty	2 635 000 000	225 777 545	196 091 181	2 537 146 357	2 295 644 682
Aksynsreg	Excise duty	3 555 000 000	590 219 410	296 932 776	3 211 458 405	2 814 342 128
Bobelasting	Surcharge	1 409 000 000	130 903 209	158 703 100	1 347 304 597	1 910 989 966
Diverse	Miscellaneous	233 000 000	(386 264 857)	3 842 715	113 919 875	178 573 373
Brandstof heffing	Fuel levy	4 520 000 000	470 579 518	346 256 568	4 725 476 016	3 637 049 144
Gewone heffing	Ordinary levy	111 000 000	4 288 854	8 533 040	55 245 776	105 452 185
	R	12 463 000 000	1 035 503 679	1 010 359 380	11 990 551 026	10 942 051 478
Min:	Less:					
Bedrag tot krediet van Sentrale Inkomstefonds	Amount to the credit of Central Revenue Fund	—	—	—	—	223 500 000
Betalings ingevolge Doeane-unie-ooreenkomste	Payments in terms of Customs Union Agreements	4 233 000 000	—	—	4 499 022 000	2 951 791 812
Totaal: Doeane- en aksynsregte	Total: Customs and excise duties	R 8 230 000 000	1 035 503 679	1 010 359 380	7 491 529 026	7 766 759 666
	R	74 866 000 000	5 179 109 162	4 929 282 625	64 637 962 477	60 344 240 198
Suid-Afrikaanse Ontwikkelingsstrustfonds	South African Development Trust Fund	50 000 000	298 276	3 365	57 794 159	57 321 031
Fonds vir Sorghumbiernaavorsingsfonds	Sorghum Beer Research Fund	1 200 000	—	—	—	—
Toewysings uit brandstofheffing:	Allocations from fuel levy:					
Oliebesoedelfingsfonds	Oil Pollution Fund	6 000 000	—	—	—	—
Suidwes-Afrika	South West Africa	10 000 000	—	—	—	—
TBVC-lande	TBVC Countries	140 000 000	—	—	—	—
	R	207 200 000	298 276	3 365	57 794 159	57 321 031
	R	75 073 200 000	5 179 407 438	4 929 285 990	64 695 756 636	60 401 561 229
Inkomsterekening: Volksraad	Revenue Account: House of Assembly					
Binnelandse inkomste	Inland revenue	—	35 724 596	55 365 897	189 924 776	200 562 801
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Verteenwoordigers	Revenue Account: House of Representatives					
Binnelandse inkomste	Inland revenue	—	2 873 020	5 301 962	30 275 015	34 235 548
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Afgevaardigdes	Revenue Account: House of Delegates					
Binnelandse inkomste	Inland revenue	—	622 055	55 750	6 828 780	5 437 713
	R	—	39 219 671	60 723 609	227 028 571	240 236 062
Groototaal	Grandtotal	R —	5 218 627 109	4 990 009 599	64 922 785 207	60 641 797 291
Rekonsiliatie met opgaaf gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing 816 in Staatskoerant van 13 Maart 1992:	Reconciliation with statement published by Government Notice 816 in Government Gazette of 13 March 1992:					
In Transit, 31 Maart 1991	In Transit, 31 March 1991	—	—	—	198 934 099	—
In Transit/Te veel oorgedra, 31 Januarie 1992	In Transit/Overremitted, 31 January 1992	—	(452 904 435)	—	—	—
Invoorderings soos hierbo	Collections as above	—	5 218 627 109	—	64 922 785 207	—
	R	—	4 765 722 674	—	65 121 719 306	—
In Transit/Te veel oorgedra, 28 Februarie 1992	In Transit/Overremitted, 28 February 1992	—	432 974 050	—	432 974 050	—
In transit Inkomsterekening: Administrasies	In Transit Revenue Account: Administrations	—	(3 433 526)	—	(187 808 900)	—
In Skatkisrekening ontvang	Received into Exchequer Account	R —	5 195 263 198	—	65 366 884 456	—

No. 1021

10 April 1992

STREEKTENDERRAAD

Die Minister van Staatsbesteding het kragtens artikel 3 van die Wet op die Staatstenderraad, 1968 (Wet 86 van 1968), mnr. A. C. McDonald met ingang van 1 April 1992 as lid van die Streektenderraad: Pietermaritzburg aangestel om die SA Buro vir Standaarde te verteenwoordig.

DEPARTEMENT VAN STREEK- EN GRONDSAKE

No. 1015

10 April 1992

WYSIGING VAN DIE GIDSPLAN VIR GROTER PRETORIA, 1984

Kragtens artikel 6A (19) van die Wet op Fisiese Beplanning, 1967 (Wet No. 88 van 1967), gelees met artikel 37 (1) (d) van die Wet op Fisiese Beplanning, 1991 (Wet No. 125 van 1991), wysig ek, Andrew Fourie, Adjunkminister vir Streekontwikkeling, hierby die Gidsplan vir Groter Pretoria, 1984, soos bekend gemaak by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 883 van 4 Mei 1984, deur die gebruiksaanwysing van 'n deel van Gedeeltes 18, 19, 23, 85 en 86 van die plaas De Rust 478 JQ, soos skematies op bygaande kaart aange-toon, vanaf *landboudoeleindes na ontspanning en toe-risme* te wysig.

Geteken te Kaapstad op hede die 19de dag van Maart 1992.

A. FOURIE,

Adjunkminister vir Streekontwikkeling.

No. 1021

10 April 1992

REGIONAL TENDER BOARD

In terms of section 3 of the State Tender Board Act, 1968 (Act 86 of 1968), the Minister of State Expenditure has appointed Mr A. C. McDonald as member of the Regional Tender Board: Pietermaritzburg with effect from 1 April 1992 to represent the SA Bureau of Standards.

DEPARTMENT OF REGIONAL AND LAND AFFAIRS

No. 1015

10 April 1992

AMENDMENT OF THE GUIDE PLAN FOR GREATER PRETORIA, 1984

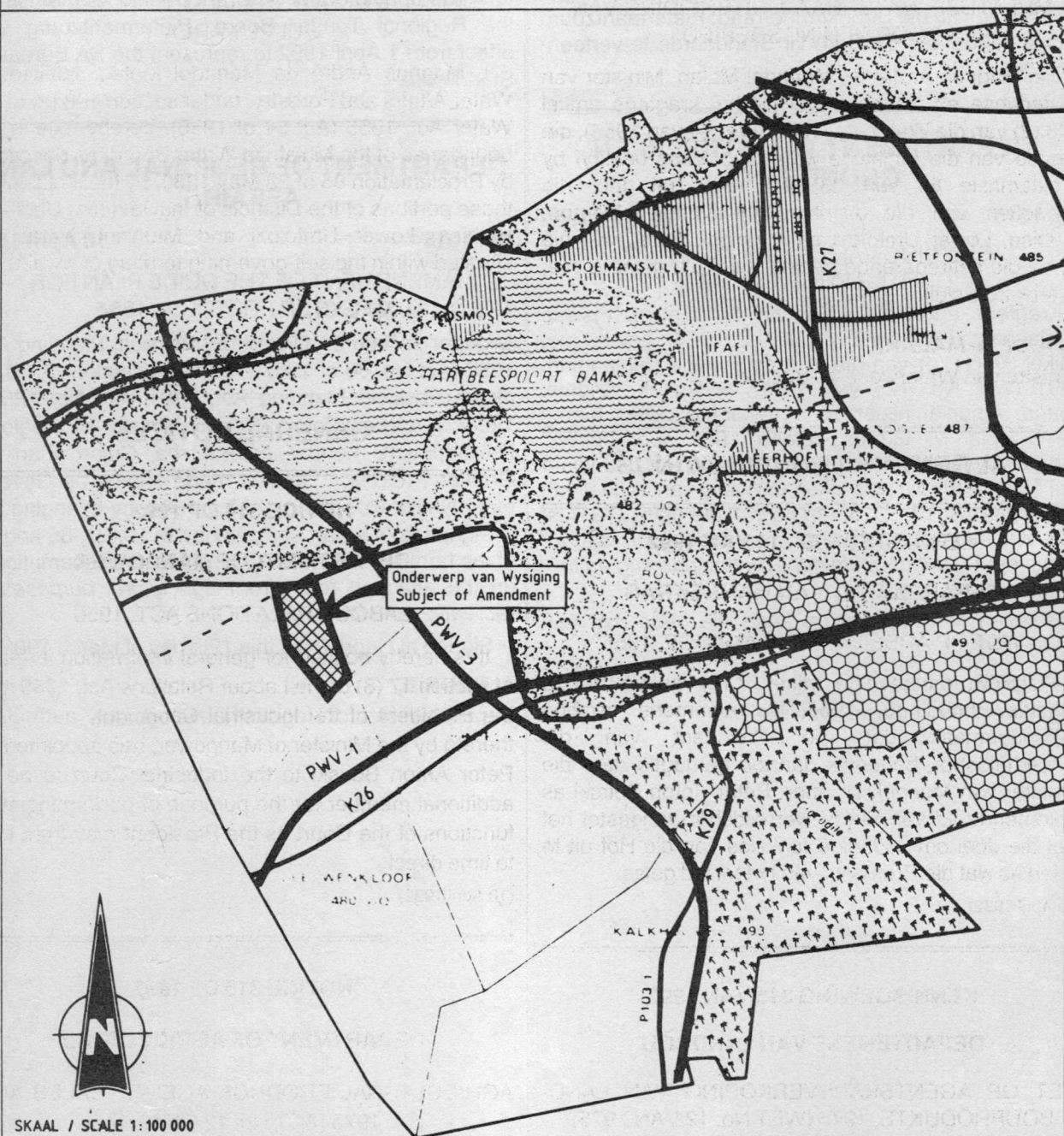
Under section 6A (19) of the Physical Planning Act, 1967 (Act No. 88 of 1967), read with section 37 (1) (d) of the Physical Planning Act, 1991 (Act No. 125 of 1991), I, Andrew Fourie, Deputy Minister for Regional Development, hereby amend the Guide Plan for Greater Pretoria, 1984, as made known by Government Notice No. 883 of 4 May 1984, by changing the designation of a part of Portions 18, 19, 23, 85 and 86 of the farm De Rust 478 JQ, as indicated schematically on the attached map, from *agricultural purposes to recreation and tourism*.

Signed at Cape Town this 19th day of March 1992.

A. FOURIE,

Deputy Minister for Regional Development.

WYSIGING VAN / AMENDMENT OF GROTER PRETORIA / GREATER PRETORIA GIDSPLAN / GUIDE PLAN



SKAAL / SCALE 1:100 000

DORPSONTWIKKELING (Uitgesonderd Dorpsontwikkeling vir Nywerheidsdoeleindes)

OOPRUIMTES

ONTSPANNING EN TOERISME

NATUURGEBIEDE

LANDBOUDOEOLEINDES

KERNINSTALLASIE

ONDERWERP VAN WYSIGING



TOWNSHIP DEVELOPMENT (Excluding Township Development for Industrial Purposes)

OPEN SPACES

RECREATION AND TOURISM

NATURE AREAS

AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES

NUCLEAR INSTALLATION

SUBJECT OF AMENDMENT

DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU

No. 1003

10 April 1992

MHLATUZE-WATERRAAD: UITBREIDING VAN VOORSIENINGSGBIED

Ek, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, brei hierby, kragtens artikel 108 (2) van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet 54 van 1956), die grense van die Mhlatauze-watteraad, soos beskryf by Proklamasie 85 van 23 Mei 1980, uit deur die gedeeltes van die distrikte Ingwavuma, Ubombo, Hlabisa, Lower Umfolozi en Mtunzini, Natal, wat nie binne die selfregerende gebied KwaZulu geleë is nie, daarby in te sluit.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou.

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

KENNISGEWING 314 VAN 1992

DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

Hierby word ingevolge artikel 17 (8) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die President van die Nywerheidshof, behoorlik daartoe gemagtig deur die Minister van Mannekrag, mnr. Peter Anton Buirski as bykomende lid van die Nywerheidshof aangestel het met die doel om sodanige funksies van die Hof uit te oefen as wat die President van tyd tot tyd gelas.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 315 VAN 1992

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

WET OP AGENTSAPSVERKOPING VAN LANDBOUPRODUKTE, 1975 (WET No. 12 VAN 1975)

KENNISGEWING VAN STAKING VAN BESIGHEID

Ingevolge artikel 14 van die Wet op Agentskapsverkoop van Landbouprodukte, 1975 (Wet 12 van 1975) word hierby vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat D. F. Retief Markagentskap (Edms.) Bpk. wat te City Deep as 'n markagent besigheid gedryf het, besigheid as sodanig met ingang van 29 Februarie 1992 gestaak het.

H. S. HATTINGH,
Direkteur-generaal: Landbou.
(10 April 1992)

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

No. 1003

10 April 1992

MHLATUZE WATER BOARD: EXTENSION OF SUPPLY AREA

I, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, under section 108 (2) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956), hereby extend the boundaries of the Mhlatauze Water Board, as described by Proclamation 85 of 23 May 1980, by the inclusion of those portions of the Districts of Ingwavuma, Ubombo, Hlabisa, Lower Umfolozi and Mtunzini, Natal, not situated within the self-governing territory of KwaZulu.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.

GENERAL NOTICES

NOTICE 314 OF 1992

DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

It is hereby notified for general information in terms of section 17 (8) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that the President of the Industrial Court, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Manpower, has appointed Mr Peter Anton Buirski to the Industrial Court to be an additional member for the purpose of performing such functions of the Court as the President may from time to time direct.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 315 OF 1992

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AGENCY SALES ACT, 1975 (ACT No. 12 OF 1975)

NOTICE OF CESSATION OF BUSINESS

It is hereby notified in terms of section 14 of the Agricultural Produce Agency Sales Act, 1975 (Act 12 of 1975) for general information that D. F. Retief Market Agency (Pty) Ltd who carried on business as a market agent at City Deep, has ceased business as such with effect from 29 February 1992.

H. S. HATTINGH,
Director-General: Agriculture.
(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 316 VAN 1992**DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

**INTREKKING VAN REGISTRASIE VAN 'N
VAKVERENIGING**

Ek, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistentnywerheidsregistrator, maak hierby kragtens artikel 14 (1) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, bekend dat aangesien ek rede het om te vermoed dat die National Union of Dairy Industry Employees nie as vakvereniging funksioneer nie, sy registrasie ingetrek sal word, tensy redes daarteen binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing aangevoer word.

G. C. PAPENFUS,

Assistentnywerheidsregistrator.
(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 317 VAN 1992**DEPARTEMENT VAN STREEK- EN GRONDSAKE****WYSIGINGSWETSONTWERP OP PROFES-
SIONELE EN TEGNIESE OPMETERS**

Onderstaande Wysigingswetsontwerp word hierby vir algemene inligting en kommentaar gepubliseer. Enige persoon, organisasie, instelling of belangegroep wat kommentaar daarop wil lewer of verhoed dat dit wil rig, moet dit nie later as **8 Mei 1992** indien by of voorlê aan die Direkteur-generaal, Departement van Streek- en Grondsake, Privaatsak X833, Pretoria, 0001, en sodanige verhoed of kommentaar merk vir die aandag van R. A. Bester, Regsaafdeling.

ALGEMENE VERDUIDELIKENDE NOTA:

- []** Woorde in vet druk tussen vierkantige hake dui skappings uit bestaande verordeninge aan.
- Woorde met 'n volstreep daaronder dui invoegings in bestaande verordeninge aan.

WETSONTWERP

Om die Wet op Professionele Landmeters en Teg-niese Opmeters, 1984, te wysig ten einde voorsiening te maak vir die insluiting van alle profes-sionele opmeters; om die voortsetting van die beroep landopmeting en tegniese opmeting deur 'n professionele maatskappy of beslote korporasie te magtig en te reguleer; en om voorsiening te maak vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee in ver-band staan.

NOTICE 316 OF 1992**DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

**CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE
UNION**

I, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistant Industrial Registrar, hereby notify, in terms of section 14 (1) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that as I have reason to believe that the National Union of Dairy Industry Employees is not functioning as a trade union, its registration will be cancelled unless cause to the contrary is shown within a period of 30 days from the date of publication of this notice.

G. C. PAPENFUS,

Assistant Industrial Registrar.
(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 317 OF 1992**DEPARTMENT OF REGIONAL AND LAND AFFAIRS****AMENDMENT BILL ON PROFESSIONAL AND
TECHNICAL SURVEYORS**

The following Amendment Bill is hereby published for general information and comment. Any person, organisation, institution or interest group wishing to comment on the Bill or to make representations in this regard, should submit these to the Director-General, Department of Regional and Land Affairs, Private Bag X833, Pretoria, 0001, not later than **8 May 1992**, and earmark such comment or representations for the attention of R. A. Bester, Legal Section.

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

- []** Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.
- Words underlined with solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

BILL

To amend the Professional Land Surveyors' and Technical Surveyors' Act, 1984, to provide for the inclusion of all professional surveyors; to authorise and regulate the carrying on of the profession of professional land surveyor and technical surveyor by a professional company or close corporation; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident en die Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:

Vervanging van die lang titel van Wet 40 van 1984

1. Die lang titel van die Wet op Professionele Landmeters en Tegniiese Opmeters, 1984 (Wet No. 40 van 1984) (hieronder die Wet genoem), word hierby deur die volgende lang titel vervang:

“Om voorsiening te maak vir die instelling van ’n Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Professionele **[Landmeters]** en Tegniiese Opmeters, vir die registrasie van professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters, professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters-in-opleiding, opmeters, opmetingstegnici en opmetingstegnici-in-opleiding, en vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee in verband staan.”

Wysiging van artikel 1 van Wet 40 van 1984, soos gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet 37 van 1986 en artikel 1 van Wet 66 van 1987

2. Artikel 1 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur die omskrywing van “Hoofdirekteur” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

“‘**[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooftlandmeter-generaal’ die **[Hoofdirekteur van Opmetings en Kartering]** Hooftlandmeter-generaal wat ingevolge artikel 1 van die Opmetingswet, 1927 (Wet No. 9 van 1927), aangestel is;”;

(b) deur die omskrywing van “Minister” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

“‘Minister’ die Minister van **[Openbare Werke]** Streek- en Grondsake;”;

(c) deur in die Engelse teks die omskrywing van “practise” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

“‘practise’ means the performance of work prescribed under section 7 (2) (a), but including cadastral surveys, as well as teaching in relation to all such work or the performance of administrative functions in connection with that work, where any person undertaking that teaching or performing those administrative functions does so by virtue of being registered in terms of this Act, and ‘practice’ has a corresponding meaning;”;

(d) deur die omskrywing van “professionele landmeter” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

“‘professionele landmeter’ ’n persoon wat ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel 20 as **[sodanig]** ’n professionele opmeter geregistreer is of ingevolge subartikel (3) van genoemde artikel 20 geag word aldus geregistreer te wees en wie se naam ingeskryf is in die register vir professionele landopmeters in artikel 7 (4) (a) bedoel;”;

BE IT ENACTED by the State President and the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:

Substitution for the long title of Act 40 of 1984

1. The following long title is hereby substituted for the long title of the Professional Land Surveyors’ and Technical Surveyors’ Act, 1984 (Act No. 40 of 1984) (hereinafter referred to as the Act):

“To provide for the establishment of a South African Council for Professional **[Land Surveyors]** and Technical Surveyors, for the registration of professional **[land]** surveyors, professional **[land]** surveyors in training, surveyors, survey technicians and survey technicians in training, and for matters connected therewith.”

Amendment of section 1 of Act 40 of 1984, as amended by section 1 of Act 37 of 1986 and section 1 of Act 66 of 1987

2. Section 1 of the Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for the definition of “Chief Director” of the following definition:

“‘Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General’ means the Chief **[Director of Surveys and Mapping]** Surveyor-General appointed in terms of section 1 of the Land Survey Act, 1927 (Act No. 9 of 1927);”;

(b) by the substitution for the definition of “council” of the following definition:

“‘council’ means the South African Council for Professional **[land Surveyors]** and Technical Surveyors established by section 2;”;

(c) by the substitution for the definition of “Minister” of the following definition:

“‘Minister’ means the Minister of **[Public Works]** Regional and Land Affairs;”;

(d) by the substitution for the definition of “practise” of the following definition:

“‘practise’ means the performance of work prescribed under section 7 (2) (a), but including cadastral surveys, as well as teaching in relation to all such work or the performance of administrative functions in connection with that work, where any person undertaking that teaching or performing those administrative functions does so by virtue of being registered in terms of this Act, and ‘practice’ has a corresponding meaning;”;

- (e) deur na die omskrywing van "professionele landmeter" die volgende omskrywings in te voeg:

"'professionele maatskappy of beslote korporasie' 'n maatskappy of beslote korporasie in artikels 27A of 27B bedoel, na gelang van die geval;

'professionele opmeter' 'n persoon wat ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel 20 as sodanig geregistreer is;";

- (f) deur die omskrywing van "professionele landmeter-in-opleiding" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

"'professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter-in-opleiding' 'n persoon wat ingevolge artikel 21 as sodanig geregistreer is;";

- (g) deur die omskrywing van "raad" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

"'raad' die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Professionele **[Landmeters]** en Tegniese Opmeters by artikel 2 ingestel;".

Vervanging van artikel 2 van Wet 40 van 1984

3. Artikel 2 van die Wet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

"2. Hierby word 'n regs persoon met die naam die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Professionele **[Landmeters]** en Tegniese Opmeters ingestel."

Wysiging van artikel 3 van Wet 40 van 1984, soos gewysig deur artikel 2 van Wet 37 van 1986

4. Artikel 3 van die Wet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"(2) Na die datum aldus bepaal, bestaan die raad uit die volgende lede wat deur die Minister aangestel word, naamlik—

- (a) een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter wat deur die Instituut van Professionele Landmeters van die Oostelike Kaap vermeld in artikel 40 (a) benoem word;
- (b) een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter wat deur die Instituut van Professionele Landmeters van die Westelike Kaap vermeld in artikel 40 (b) benoem word;
- (c) een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter wat deur die Instituut van Professionele Landmeters van Natal benoem word;
- (d) een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter wat deur die Instituut van Professionele Landmeters van die Oranje-Vrystaat benoem word;
- (e) twee professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters wat deur die Instituut van Professionele Landmeters van Transvaal benoem word;

- (e) by the insertion after the definition of "prescribe" of the following definition:

"'professional company or close corporation' means a company or close corporation referred to in sections 27A or 27B, as the case may be;";

- (f) by the substitution for the definition of "professional land surveyor" of the following definition:

"'professional land surveyor' means a person registered as **[such]** a professional surveyor in terms of subsection (2) of section 20 or deemed to be registered as such in terms of subsection (3) of the said section 20 and whose name is entered in the register for professional land surveyors referred to in section 7 (4) (a);";

- (g) by the insertion after the definition of "professional land surveyor" of the following definition:

"'professional surveyor' means a person registered as such in terms of subsection (2) of section 20;";

- (g) by the substitution for the definition of "professional land surveyor in training" of the following definition:

"'professional **[land]** surveyor in training' means a person registered as such in terms of section 21;".

Substitution of section 2 of Act 40 of 1984

3. The following section is hereby substituted for section 2 of the Act:

"2. There is hereby established a juristic person to be known as the South African Council for Professional **[Land Surveyors]** and Technical Surveyors."

Amendment of section 3 of Act 40 of 1984, as amended by section 2 of Act 37 of 1986

4. Section 3 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) After the date so determined the council shall consist of the following members appointed by the Minister, namely—

- (a) one professional **[land]** surveyor nominated by the Institute of Professional Land Surveyors of the Eastern Cape mentioned in section 40 (a);
- (b) one professional **[land]** surveyor nominated by the Institute of Professional Land Surveyors of the Western Cape mentioned in section 40 (b);
- (c) one professional **[land]** surveyor nominated by the Institute of Professional Land Surveyors of Natal;
- (d) one professional **[land]** surveyor nominated by the Institute of Professional Land Surveyors of the Orange Free State;
- (e) two professional **[land]** surveyors nominated by the Institute of Professional Land Surveyors of the Transvaal;

- (f) een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter wat deur die adviserende onderwyskomitee benoem word en wat 'n professor of dosent in opmeetkunde moet wees aan 'n universiteit wat 'n graadkursus in opmeetkunde aanbied;
- (g) twee professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters wat deur die Minister uit persone in diens van die Staat gekies word;
- (h) een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter wat deur die Vereniging van Lugopmetingsmaatskappye benoem word;
- (i) drie persone van wie elkeen 'n professionele **[landmeter]** of 'n tegniese opmeter moet wees en wat deur die Instituut van Topografiese en Ingenieursopmeters van Suid-Afrika benoem word en wat gewoonlik in die Republiek woonagtig is en praktiseer; en
- (j) een persoon wat, na die verkiesing van die president van die raad ingevolge artikel 6 (1), benoem word deur die liggaam vermeld in paragraaf (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (h) of (i) van hierdie subartikel wat die lid benoem het wat aldus verkies is of, indien die president as lid van die raad ingevolge paragraaf (g) van hierdie subartikel aangestel is, een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter in diens van die Staat."

Wysiging van artikel 4 van Wet 40 van 1984

5. Artikel 4 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"(1) 'n Persoon word nie aangestel nie as lid van die raad—

- (a) ingevolge artikel 3 (2), of as plaasvervanger van so 'n lid ingevolge artikel 3 (4), tensy hy 'n Suid-Afrikaanse burger is: Met dien verstande dat die bepalinge van hierdie subartikel nie van toepassing is nie ten opsigte van 'n lid aangestel ingevolge artikel 3 (2) (f) of ten opsigte van 'n plaasvervangende lid vir sodanige lid aangestel ingevolge artikel 3 (4);
- (b) ingevolge artikel 3 (2) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (h) of (i), of as plaasvervanger van so 'n lid ingevolge artikel 3 (4), tensy hy 'n lid is van die liggaam wat hom benoem het;
- (c) ingevolge artikel 3 (2) (j), of as plaasvervanger van so 'n lid ingevolge artikel 3 (4), tensy hy 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of, in die geval van 'n persoon benoem deur die liggaam in artikel 3 (2) (i) vermeld, 'n professionele **[landmeter]** of 'n tegniese opmeter is."

- (f) one professional **[land]** surveyor nominated by the education advisory committee, who shall be a professor or lecturer in surveying at a university which offers a degree course in surveying;
- (g) two professional **[land]** surveyors selected by the Minister from among persons in the service of the State;
- (h) one professional **[land]** surveyor nominated by the Association of Air Survey Companies;
- (i) three persons, each of whom shall be a professional **[land surveyor]** or a technical surveyor, nominated by the Institute of Topographical and Engineering Surveyors of South Africa who ordinarily are resident and practise in the Republic; and
- (j) one person nominated, after the election of the president of the council in terms of section 6 (1), by the body mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (h) or (i) of this subsection which has nominated the member so elected, or, if the president was appointed as a member of the council in terms of paragraph (g) of this subsection, one professional **[land]** surveyor in the service of the State."

Amendment of section 4 of Act 40 of 1984

5. Section 4 of the Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) No person shall be appointed as a member of the council—

- (a) in terms of section 3 (2), or as an alternate to any such member in terms of section 3 (4), unless he is a South African citizen: Provided that the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to a member appointed in terms of section 3 (2) (f) or to an alternate member to such member appointed in terms of section 3 (4);
- (b) in terms of section 3 (2) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (h) or (i), or as an alternate to any such member in terms of section 3 (4), unless he is a member of the body which nominated him;
- (c) in terms of section 3 (2) (j), or as an alternate to any such member in terms of section 3 (4), unless he is a professional **[land]** surveyor or, in the case of a person nominated by the body mentioned in section 3 (2) (i), a professional **[land surveyor]** or a technical surveyor."

- (b) deur paragraaf (i) van subartikel (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(i) indien hy ophou om ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter te wees of, in die geval van ’n persoon benoem deur die liggaam in artikel 3 (2) (i) vermeld, ophou om ’n professionele **[landmeter]** of tegniese opmeter, na gelang van die geval, te wees;”;

- (c) deur paragraaf (j) van subartikel (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(j) indien hy aangestel is op grond daarvan dat hy ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter in diens van die Staat is en hy ophou om in sodanige diens te wees;”.

Wysiging van artikel 7 van Wet 40 van 1984, soos gewysig deur artikel 2 van Wet 66 van 1987

6. Artikel 7 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur paragraaf (g) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(g) die wyse bepaal waarop ’n aansoeker aansoek moet doen om registrasie as ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter, ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter-in-opleiding, ’n tegniese opmeter of ’n opmetingstegnikus-in-opleiding, die gelde bepaal wat aan die raad betaal moet word ten opsigte van so ’n registrasie en die jaargelde wat aan die raad betaal moet word deur ’n persoon solank as wat hy geregistreer bly as ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter, as ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter-in-opleiding, as ’n tegniese opmeter of as ’n opmetingstegnikus-in-opleiding, die gedeelte van sodanige jaargelde bepaal wat ten opsigte van ’n gedeelte van ’n jaar betaalbaar is en die datum bepaal waarop sodanige jaargelde of gedeelte daarvan verskuldig en betaalbaar word, en sodanige vrystelling van betaling van bedoelde jaargelde of ’n gedeelte daarvan toestaan wat die omstandighede van ’n bepaalde geval na die oordeel van die raad regverdig;”;

- (b) deur paragraaf (h) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(h) behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet ’n aansoek om registrasie as ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter, as ’n **[landmeter]** opmeter-in-opleiding, as ’n tegniese opmeter of as ’n opmetingstegnikus-in-opleiding oorweeg en daaroor besluit;”;

- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (i) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:

“(i) if he ceases to be a professional **[land]** surveyor or, in the case of a person nominated by the body mentioned in section 3 (2) (i), ceases to be a professional **[land surveyor]** or technical surveyor, as the case may be;”;

- (c) by the substitution for paragraph (j) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:

“(j) if he was appointed by virtue of the fact that he is a professional **[land]** surveyor in the service of the State and he ceases to be in such service;”.

Amendment of section 7 of Act 40 of 1984, as amended by section 2 of Act 66 of 1987

6. Section 7 of the Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(g) determine the manner in which an applicant shall apply for registration as a professional **[land]** surveyor, a professional **[land]** surveyor in training, a technical surveyor or a survey technician in training, determine the fees which shall be payable to the council in respect of any such registration and the annual fees which shall be payable to the council by any person as long as he remains registered as a professional **[land]** surveyor, as a professional **[land]** surveyor in training, as a technical surveyor or as a survey technician in training, determine the portion of such annual fees which shall be payable in respect of any part of a year and determine the date on which such annual fees or portion thereof shall become due and payable, and grant such exemption from payment of such annual fees or portion thereof as the circumstances of any particular case in the opinion of the council may justify;”;

- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (h) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(h) subject to the provisions of this Act, consider and decide upon any application for registration as a professional **[land]** surveyor, as a professional **[land]** surveyor in training, as a technical surveyor or as a survey technician in training;”;

- (c) deur paragraaf (j) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(j) by die Minister die werk aanbeveel van ’n soort wat in verband met projekte, ondernemings of dienste van ’n opmeetkundige aard (uitgesonderd kadastrale opmetings en opmetings wat ingevolge die een of ander wet op myne en bedrywe verrig kan of moet word of opmetings wat in, op of met betrekking tot ’n myn verrig word) vir professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters, tegniese opmeters, of enige kategorie van professionele **[landmeters]** of tegniese opmeters in subartikel (4) (b) bedoel, voorbehou moet word.”;

- (d) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(2) Die Minister kan, na oorweging van ’n tersaaklike aanbeveling wat deur die raad—

(a) kragtens subartikel (1) (j) gedoen is, en met die instemming van die Raad op Mededinging ingestel by artikel 3 van die Wet op die Handhawing en Bevordering van Mededinging, 1979 (Wet No. 96 van 1979), die werk voorskryf van ’n soort wat in verband met projekte, ondernemings of dienste van ’n opmeetkundige aard (uitgesonderd kadastrale opmetings en opmetings wat ingevolge die een of ander wet op myne en bedrywe verrig kan of moet word of opmetings wat in, op of met betrekking tot ’n myn verrig word) vir professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters, tegniese opmeters, en enige kategorie van professionele **[landmeters]** en tegniese opmeters in subartikel (4) (b) bedoel, voorbehou moet word; en

(b) kragtens subartikel (1) (k) gedoen is, ’n tarief voorskryf van gelde waarop ’n professionele **[landmeter]** of tegniese opmeter, na gelang van die geval, ten opsigte van dienste in daardie hoedanigheid deur hom gelewer, geregtig is by onstentenis van ’n ooreenkoms tussen so ’n professionele **[landmeter]** of tegniese opmeter en ’n bepaalde kliënt ingevolge waarvan hy ten opsigte van sodanige dienste geregtig is op gelde volgens ’n ander tarief.”;

- (e) deur subartikel (4) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(4) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet moet die raad ’n register hou en byhou van—

(a) professionele landmeters wat bevoeg is om die opmetings bedoel in artikel 27 (1) (a) te verrig; **[en]**

- (c) by the substitution for paragraph (j) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(j) recommend to the Minister the work of a kind in connection with projects, undertakings or services of a survey nature (excluding cadastral surveys and surveys which may or are required to be performed in terms of any law governing mines and works or surveys which are performed in, on or in relation to a mine) to be reserved for professional **[land]** surveyors, technical surveyors, or any category of professional **[land surveyors]** or technical surveyors referred to in subsection (4) (b);”;

- (d) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) The Minister may, after consideration of a relevant recommendation made by the council—

(a) under subsection (1) (j), and with the concurrence of the Competition Board established by section 3 of the Maintenance and Promotion of Competition Act, 1979 (Act No. 96 of 1979), prescribe the work of a kind in connection with projects, undertakings or services of a survey nature (excluding cadastral surveys and surveys which may or are required to be performed in terms of any law governing mines and works or surveys which are performed in, on or in relation to a mine) which shall be reserved for professional **[land]** surveyors, technical surveyors, and any category of professional **[land surveyors]** and technical surveyors referred to in subsection (4) (b); and

(b) under subsection (1) (k), prescribe the tariff of fees to which a professional **[land surveyor]** or technical surveyor, as the case may be, shall be entitled for services rendered by him in that capacity, in the absence of an agreement between such professional **[land surveyor]** or technical surveyor and a particular client in terms of which he shall be entitled in respect of such services to fees according to any other tariff.”;

- (e) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the council shall keep and maintain a register of—

(a) professional land surveyors qualified to perform the surveys referred to in section 27 (1) (a); **[and]**

(b) die ander kategorieë van professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters, van professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters-in-opleiding, van tegniese opmeters en van opmetingstegnici-in-opleiding wat voorgeskryf word; en

(c) professionele landmeters, professionele opmeters en opmeters wat praktiseer by wyse van professionele maatskappye of beslote korporasies,

en sodanige register moet te alle redelike tye beskikbaar wees vir insae deur enige persoon by betaling van die gelde wat die raad bepaal."

Wysiging van artikel 10 van Wet 40 van 1984

7. Artikel 10 van die Wet word hierby gewysig —

(a) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"(2) Die raad kan na goeë dunde van sy bevoegdheid opdra aan 'n komitee wat aldus ingestel is, met inbegrip van die bevoegdheid om 'n geval van beweerde onbehoorlike gedrag te ondersoek, om ten opsigte daarvan 'n straf op te lê en om 'n bevel aangaande die koste van die ondersoek uit te reik ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 29, maar word nie onthef van 'n bevoegdheid wat hy aan so 'n komitee aldus opgedra het, en kan 'n besluit van so 'n komitee hersien, wysig of intrek **[: Met dien verstande dat, indien die raad aan 'n komitee die bevoegdheid opgedra het om ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 29 'n geval van beweerde onbehoorlike gedrag te ondersoek, ten opsigte daarvan 'n straf op te lê en 'n bevel aangaande die koste van die ondersoek uit te reik, die raad nie 'n besluit of iets wat kragtens die bevoegdheid aldus opgedra, deur sodanige komitee geneem of gedoen is, mag wysig of intrek nie].**";

(b) deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"(3) 'n Komitee waaraan die raad die bevoegdheid opgedra het om ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 29 'n geval van beweerde onbehoorlike gedrag te ondersoek en ten opsigte daarvan 'n straf op te lê, kan, ondanks die verstryking van die ampsduur van die lede van daardie raad, voortgaan om sodanige bevoegdhede uit te oefen totdat bedoelde ondersoek voltooi is **[, en sodanige bevoegdhede word by die toepassing van die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (2) van hierdie artikel geag aan die komitee deur die nuut saamgestelde raad opgedra te gewees het].**"

(b) the other categories of professional **[land]** surveyors, of professional **[land]** surveyors in training, of technical surveyors and of survey technicians in training as may be prescribed; and

(c) professional land surveyors, professional surveyors and surveyors who are practising in the form of professional companies or close corporations,

and such register shall at all reasonable times be open for inspection by any person upon payment of such fees as the council may determine."

Amendment of section 10 of Act 40 of 1984

7. Section 10 of the Act is hereby amended —

(a) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) The council may assign to a committee so established such of its powers as it may deem fit, including the power to inquire into any case of alleged improper conduct, to impose a punishment in respect thereof and to make an order regarding the costs of the inquiry in accordance with the provisions of section 29, but shall not be divested of any power which it may have so assigned to such a committee, and may review, amend or withdraw any decision of any such committee **[: Provided that, if the council has assigned to a committee the power to inquire into any case of alleged improper conduct, to impose a punishment in respect thereof and to make an order regarding the costs of the inquiry in accordance with the provisions of section 29, the council shall not amend or withdraw any decision arrived at or anything done by such committee under the powers so assigned].**";

(b) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

"(3) A committee to which the council has assigned the power to inquire into any case of alleged improper conduct and to impose a punishment in respect thereof in accordance with the provisions of section 29 may, notwithstanding the expiration of the tenure of office of the members of that council, continue to exercise such powers until such inquiry is concluded **[, and such powers shall for the purpose of the proviso to subsection (2) of this section be deemed to have been assigned to the committee by the newly constituted council].**"

Wysiging van artikel 11 van Wet 40 van 1984

8. Artikel 11 van die Wet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(1) Daar word hierby ’n komitee met die naam die Adviserende Onderwyskomitee vir Professionele **[Landmeters]** en Tegniese Opmeters ingestel.”.

Wysiging van artikel 12 van Wet 40 van 1984

9. Artikel 12 van die wet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(1) Die adviserende onderwyskomitee bestaan uit die volgende lede wat deur die Minister aangestel word, naamlik—

- (a) een persoon wat deur die senaat van elke universiteit wat ’n graadkursus in opmeetkunde aanbied, benoem word en wat **[’n professionele landmeter en]** ’n professor of dosent in opmeetkunde aan sodanige universiteit moet wees;
- (b) **[een persoon]** twee persone wat deur die Minister van Nasionale Opvoeding uit persone in die heeltydse diens van elke teknikon of kollege wat opleiding in opmeetkunde verskaf, benoem word;
- (c) een persoon wat deur die Minister van Nasionale Opvoeding uit persone in diens van die Staat benoem word;
- (d) een lid van die raad wat ingevolge artikel 3 (2) (a), (b), (c), (d) of (e) aangestel is en wat deur die raad benoem word;
- (e) een lid van die raad wat ingevolge artikel 3 (2) (i) aangestel is en wat deur die raad benoem word;
- (f) die president van die raad; en
- (g) een professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter wat deur die Minister uit persone in diens van die Staat gekies word.”.

Wysiging van artikel 14 van Wet 40 van 1984

10. Artikel 14 van die Wet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (a) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(a) indien hy ingevolge artikel 12 (1) (a) aangestel is en hy ophou om ’n professor of dosent aan die betrokke universiteit **[of ’n professionele landmeter]** te wees;”.

Wysiging van artikel 19 van Wet 40 van 1984

11. Artikel 19 van die Wet word hierby gewysig deur die woorde wat volg op subparagraaf (ii) van paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

“voldoen aan die vereistes vir registrasie as professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters, as professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters-in-opleiding, as tegniese opmeters en as opmetingstegnici-in-opleiding en vir die onderskeie betrekings, beroepe of nerings vir die aanstelling waarin of die uitoefening waarvan die slaag in so ’n eksamen ’n vereiste ingevolge die een of ander wet is; en”.

Amendment of section 11 of Act 40 of 1984

8. Section 11 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) There is hereby established a committee to be known as the Education Advisory Committee for Professional **[Land Surveyors]** and Technical Surveyors.”.

Amendment of section 12 of Act 40 of 1984

9. Section 12 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) The education advisory committee shall consist of the following members appointed by the Minister, namely—

- (a) one person nominated by the senate of each university which offers a degree course in surveying, who shall be **[a professional land surveyor and]** a professor or lecturer in surveying at such university;
- (b) **[one person]** two persons nominated by the Minister of National Education from persons in the full-time service of every teknikon or college providing instruction in surveying;
- (c) one person nominated by the Minister of National Education from persons in the service of the State;
- (d) one member of the council appointed in terms of section 3 (2) (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), nominated by the council;
- (e) one member of the council appointed in terms of section 3 (2) (i), nominated by the council; **[and]**
- (f) the president of the council; and
- (g) one professional **[land]** surveyor selected by the Minister from among persons in the service of the State.”.

Amendment of section 14 of Act 40 of 1984

10. Section 14 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:

“(a) if he was appointed in terms of section 12 (1) (a) and ceases to be a professor or lecturer at the university concerned **[or to be a professional land surveyor]**.”.

Amendment of section 19 of Act 40 of 1984

11. Section 19 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words following on subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the following words:

“comply with the requirements for registration as professional **[land]** surveyors, as professional **[land]** surveyors in training, as technical surveyors and as survey technicians in training and for the respective posts, professions or callings for the appointment to or pursuit of which the passing of any such examination is in terms of any law a qualification; and”.

Wysiging van artikel 20 van Wet 40 van 1984**12. Artikel 20 van die wet word hierby gewysig—**

- (a) deur paragraaf (c) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(c) die slaag in ’n eksamen, deur die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooflandmeter-generaal goedgekeur, oor wette aangaande opmeting en verwante aangeleenthede;”;

- (b) deur paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(d) opleiding vir die tydperk, hetsy binne of buite die Republiek, en in die praktiese **[opmetingswerk]** werk wat met betrekking tot professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters voorgeskryf word;”;

- (c) deur paragraaf (e) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(e) die uitvoering ten genoë van die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooflandmeter-generaal van sodanige proefopmetings of praktiese toetse wat die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooflandmeter-generaal, met die instemming van die raad, bepaal; en”;

- (d) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(2) Die raad moet behoudens die bepalings van artikel 24 (1), op aansoek in die voorgeskrewe vorm aan ’n persoon wat na die oordeel van die raad, na oorlegpleging met die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooflandmeter-generaal, aan die vereistes vermeld in subartikel (1) voldoen, en by betaling van die registrasie- en jaargelde, so ’n persoon as ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter registreer en laat so ’n persoon se naam in die toepaslike register inskryf en laat ’n sertifikaat van registrasie in die voorgeskrewe vorm aan hom uitreik.”;

- (e) deur subartikel (5) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(5) ’n Professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter is, indien hy die jaargeld betaal het, geregtig—

- (a) om homself as ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter in die kategorie waarin hy geregistreer is, te beskryf;
- (b) om sy beroep of nering in enige deel van die Republiek te beoefen; en
- (c) om sy beroep of nering aan te dui of bekend te maak deur die voorgeskrewe betiteling agter sy naam te gebruik.”.

Amendment of section 20 of Act 40 of 1984**12. Section 20 of the Act is hereby amended—**

- (a) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(c) the passing of an examination, approved by the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General, regarding laws concerning surveying and related matters;”;

- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(d) training for such period, whether within or outside the Republic, and in such practical **[survey]** work as may be prescribed in relation to professional **[land]** surveyors;”;

- (c) by the substitution for paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(e) the carrying out, to the satisfaction of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General, of such trial surveys or practical tests as the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General may, with the concurrence of the council, determine; and”;

- (d) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) The council shall, subject to the provisions of section 24 (1), on application in the prescribed form by any person who in the opinion of the council, after consultation with the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General, complies with the requirements mentioned in subsection (1), and upon payment of the registration and annual fees, register any such person as a professional **[land]** surveyor and cause such person's name to be entered in the appropriate register and a certificate of registration in the prescribed form to be issued to him.”;

- (e) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:

“(5) A professional **[land]** surveyor shall, if he has paid the annual fee, be entitled—

- (a) to describe himself as a professional **[land]** surveyor in the category in which he has been registered;
- (b) to carry on his profession or calling in any part of the Republic; and
- (c) to indicate his profession of calling or make it known by using the prescribed title after his name.”.

Vervanging van artikel 21 van Wet 40 van 1984

13. Artikel 21 van die Wet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

"21. (1) 'n Persoon wat begerig is om as 'n professionele **[landmeter]opmeter**-in-opleiding geregistreer te word en wat aan die vereistes van artikel 20 (1) (b) voldoen, kan in die voorgeskrewe vorm by die raad aansoek doen om as 'n professionele **[landmeter]opmeter**-in-opleiding geregistreer te word, en die raad moet, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 24 (1), by betaling van die registrasie- en jaargelde, so 'n persoon as professionele **[landmeter]opmeter**-in-opleiding registreer en laat so 'n persoon se naam in die toepaslike register inskryf.

(2) Wanneer 'n professionele **[landmeter]opmeter**-in-opleiding aan die vereistes vermeld in artikel 20 (1) voldoen, moet die raad, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 24 (1), op aansoek in die voorgeskrewe vorm en by betaling van die registrasie- en jaargelde, die registrasie van sodanige persoon as professionele **[landmeter]opmeter**-in-opleiding kanselleer en hom ingevolge artikel 20 (2) as 'n professionele **[landmeter]opmeter** registreer.

(3) Enige tydperk van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]werk** wat voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet ondergaan is en van dieselfde aard is as wat voorgeskryf is, word by die toepassing van subartikel (2) geag 'n tydperk van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]werk** te wees wat aldus voorgeskryf is, mits eersgenoemde opleiding binne drie maande of binne die verdere tydperk na genoemde inwerkingtreding wat die raad toelaat, voortgesit word deur middel van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]werk** aldus voorgeskryf.

(4) 'n Professionele **[landmeter]opmeter**-in-opleiding kan homself as professionele **[landmeter]opmeter**-in-opleiding beskryf, maar hy is nie geregtig om enige opmetingswerk te verrig nie, behalwe onder die persoonlike toesig van 'n professionele **[landmeter]opmeter** of in die ander omstandighede wat voorgeskryf word."

Wysiging van artikel 22 van Wet 40 van 1984, soos gewysig deur artikel 4 van Wet 37 van 1986

14. Artikel 22 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur subparagraaf (ii) van paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

"(ii) opleiding vir die tydperk, hetsy binne of buite die Republiek, en in die praktiese **[opmetingswerk]werk** wat met betrekking tot opmeters voorgeskryf word;"

Substitution of section 21 of Act 40 of 1984

13. The following section is hereby substituted for section 21 of the Act:

"21. (1) Any person who desires to be registered as a professional **[land]** surveyor in training and who complies with the requirements of section 20 (1) (b), may apply in the prescribed form to the council to be registered as a professional **[land]** surveyor in training and the council shall, subject to the provisions of section 24 (1), upon payment of the registration and annual fees, register any such person as a professional **[land]** surveyor in training and cause any such person's name to be entered in the appropriate register.

(2) When any professional **[land]** surveyor in training complies with the requirements mentioned in section 20 (1), the council shall, subject to the provisions of section 24 (1), on application in the prescribed form and upon payment of the registration and annual fees, cancel the registration of such person as a professional **[land]** surveyor in training and register him as a professional **[land]** surveyor in terms of section 20 (2).

(3) Any period of training in practical **[survey]** work undergone before the commencement of this Act and of the same kind as that prescribed, shall for the purposes of subsection (2) be deemed to be a period of training in practical **[survey]** work as so prescribed, provided such former training is continued within three months, or within such further period as the council may allow, after the said commencement, by means of training in practical **[survey]** work as so prescribed.

(4) Any professional **[land]** surveyor in training may describe himself as a professional **[land]** surveyor in training, but he shall not be entitled to perform any survey work, except under the personal supervision of a professional **[land]** surveyor or in such other circumstances as may be prescribed."

Amendment of section 22 of Act 40 of 1984, as amended by section 4 of Act 37 of 1986

14. Section 22 of the Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the following subparagraph:

"(ii) training for such period, whether within or outside the Republic, and in such practical **[survey]** work as may be prescribed in relation to surveyors;"

- (b) deur subparagraaf (iii) van paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(iii) die uitvoering ten genoë van die **[Hoofdirekteur]**Hooftlandmeter-generaal van sodanige proefopmetings of praktiese toetse wat die **[Hoofdirekteur]**Hooftlandmeter-generaal, met die instemming van die raad, bepaal;”;

- (c) deur subparagraaf (ii) van paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(ii) opleiding vir die tydperk, hetsy binne of buite die Republiek, en in die praktiese **[opmetingswerk]**werk wat met betrekking tot opmetingstechnici voorgeskryf word;”;

- (d) deur subparagraaf (iii) van paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(iii) die uitvoering ten genoë van die **[Hoofdirekteur]**Hooftlandmeter-generaal van sodanige proefopmetings of praktiese toetse wat die **[Hoofdirekteur]**Hooftlandmeter-generaal, met die instemming van die raad, bepaal; en”;

- (e) deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(3) 'n Persoon wat begerig is om in die register bedoel in artikel 7 (4) (b) geregistreer te word in—

- (a) die topografiese en ingenieurskategorie en wat—

[(a)] (i) nie in die eksamen in subartikel (1) (a) bedoel, geslaag het nie en wat by die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet—

[(i)] (aa) 'n volle lid van die Instituut van Topografiese en Ingenieurs-opmeters van Suid-Afrika is en nadat hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standaard of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen of dié ander eksamen wat die raad aanvaar of bepaal, geslaag het, minstens 10 jaar **[praktiese]** ondervinding in **[die opmetingswerk]** sodanige praktiese werk opgedoen het wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is; of

- (b) by the substitution for subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the following subparagraph:

“(iii) the carrying out, to the satisfaction of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General of such trial surveys or practical tests as the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General may, with the concurrence of the council, determine; and”;

- (c) by the substitution for subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of the following subparagraph:

“(ii) training for such period, whether within or outside the Republic, and in such practical **[survey]** work as may be prescribed in relation to survey technicians;”;

- (d) by the substitution for subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of the following subparagraph:

“(iii) the carrying out, to the satisfaction of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General, **[or]** of such trial surveys or practical tests as the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General may, with the concurrence of the council, determine; and”;

- (e) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) Any person who wishes to be registered in the register referred to in section 7 (4) (b) in—

- (a) the topographical and engineering category and who—

[(a)] (i) has not passed the examination referred to in subsection (1) (a) and who at the commencement of this Act—

[(i)] (aa) is a full member of the Institute of Topographical and Engineering Surveyors of South Africa and after he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination or such other examination as the council may accept or determine, has gained at least 10 years' **[practical]** experience in such **[survey]** practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard; or

[(ii)] (bb) nie so 'n lid is nie en nadat hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standaard of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen of dié ander eksamen wat die raad aanvaar of bepaal, geslaag het, minstens 15 jaar **[praktiese]** ondervinding in **[die opmetingswerk]** sodanige praktiese werk opgedoen het wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is; of

[(b)] (ii) nie in die eksamen in subartikel (1) (b) bedoel, geslaag het nie en wat by die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet—

[(i)] (aa) 'n volle lid of geassosieerde lid van die Instituut van Topografiese en Ingenieurs-opmeters van Suid-Afrika is en besig was met die uitvoering van **[opmetingswerk]** praktiese werk wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is en vir 'n tydperk van minstens vyf jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standaard of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, of sewe jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die agste standaard of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, aldus besig was; of

[(iii)] (bb) nie so 'n lid is nie en besig was met die uitvoering van **[opmetingswerk]** praktiese werk wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is en vir 'n tydperk van minstens sewe jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standaard of 'n

[(ii)] (bb) is not such a member and after he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination or such other examination as the council may accept or determine, has gained at least 15 years' **[practical]** experience in such **[survey]** practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard; or

[(b)] (ii) has not passed the examination referred to in subsection (1) (b) and who at the commencement of this Act—

[(i)] (aa) is a full member or an associate member of the Institute of Topographical and Engineering Surveyors of South Africa and was engaged in the performance of **[survey]** practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard and had been so engaged for a period of not less than five years, if he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination, or seven years, if he has passed the examination for the eighth standard or an equivalent examination; or

[(iii)] (bb) is not such a member and was engaged in the performance of **[survey]** practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard and had been so engaged for a period of not less than seven

gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, of nege jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die agste standerd of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, aldus besig was [1]; of

(b) enige ander kategorie en wat—

(i) nie die eksamen in subartikel (1) (a) bedoel, geslaag het nie en wie op 'n datum bepaal deur die Minister, na oorleg met die raad, —

(aa) 'n lid is van 'n liggaam erken deur die raad en nadat hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standerd of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen of dié ander eksamen wat die raad aanvaar of bepaal, geslaag het, minstens 10 jaar ondervinding in sodanige praktiese werk opgedoen het wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is; of

(bb) nie so 'n lid is nie en nadat hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standerd of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen of dié ander eksamen wat die raad aanvaar of bepaal, geslaag het, minstens 15 jaar ondervinding in sodanige praktiese werk opgedoen het wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is; of

(ii) nie die eksamen in subartikel (1) (b) bedoel, geslaag het nie en wie op 'n datum bepaal deur die Minister, na oorleg met die raad, —

(aa) 'n lid van 'n liggaam erken deur die raad is en besig was met die uitvoering van praktiese werk wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is en vir 'n tydperk van minstens vyf jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standerd of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, of sewe jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die agste standerd of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, aldus besig was; of

years, if he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination, or nine years, if he has passed the examination for the eighth standard or an equivalent examination [1]; or

(b) any other category and who—

(i) has not passed the examination referred to in subsection (1) (a) and who on a date determined by the Minister, after consultation with the council, —

(aa) is a member of a body recognised by the council and after he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination or such other examination as the council may accept or determine, has gained at least 10 years' experience in such practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard; or

(bb) is not such a member and after he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination or such other examination as the council may accept or determine, has gained at least 15 years' experience in such practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard; or

(ii) has not passed the examination referred to in subsection (1) (b) and who on a date determined by the Minister, after consultation with the council, —

(aa) is a member of a body recognised by the council and was engaged in the performance of practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard and had been so engaged for a period of not less than five years, if he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination, or seven years, if he has passed the examination for the eighth standard or an equivalent examination; or

- (bb) nie so 'n lid is nie en besig was met die uitvoering van praktiese werk wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is en vir 'n tydperk van minstens sewe jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die tiende standaard of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, of nege jaar, indien hy in die eksamen vir die agste standaard of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen geslaag het, aldus besig was,

en wat binne twee jaar of dié verdere tydperk wat die Minister, na oorleg met die raad, by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* bepaal, na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet by die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooftandmeter-generaal aansoek doen om 'n proefopmeting beoog in subartikel (1) (a) (iii) of (b) (iii) uit te voer, en wat die opmeting ten genoë van die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooftandmeter-generaal uitvoer binne die tydperk deur hom bepaal, en wat binne ses maande nadat die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooftandmeter-generaal skriftelik aangedui het dat die opmeting aldus uitgevoer is, aan die vereistes in subartikel (1) (a) (iv) of (b) (iv) bedoel, voldoen, kan voor die verstryking van genoemde tydperk van ses maande by die raad in die voorgeskrewe vorm aansoek doen om as 'n opmeter of opmetingstegnikus, na gelang van die geval, geregistreer te word, en die raad moet, behoudens die bepalings in artikel 24 (1), so 'n persoon as 'n opmeter of opmetingstegnikus, na gelang van die geval, registreer en laat sy naam in die toepaslike register inskryf en laat 'n sertifikaat van registrasie in die voorgeskrewe vorm kosteloos aan hom uitreik.”;

- (f) deur subparagraaf (i) van paragraaf (a) van subartikel (4) deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(i) om homself as 'n opmeter in die kategorie waarin hy geregistreer is, te beskryf;”;

- (g) deur subparagraaf (ii) van paragraaf (b) van subartikel (4) deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(ii) om sy nering in enige deel van die Republiek te beoefen, maar slegs onder die persoonlike toesig van die professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter, opmeter of die ander geskikte gekwalifiseerde persoon wat voorgeskryf word: Met dien verstande dat die bepalings van hierdie subparagraaf met betrekking tot persoonlike toesig, behoudens die voorwaardes wat die raad bepaal, nie van toepassing is nie ten opsigte van iemand

- (bb) is not such a member and was engaged in the performance of practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard and had been so engaged for a period of not less than seven years, if he has passed the examination for the tenth standard or an equivalent examination, or nine years, if he has passed the examination for the eighth standard or an equivalent examination,

and who within two years or such further period as the Minister, after consultation with the council, may determine by notice in the *Gazette*, after the commencement of this Act applies to the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General to carry out a trial survey contemplated in subsection (1) (a) (iii) or (b) (iii), and who carries out that survey to the satisfaction of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General within the period determined by him, and who within six months after the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General has indicated in writing that such survey has been so carried out, complies with the requirements contemplated in subsection (1) (a) (iv) or (b) (iv), may before the expiry of the said period of six months apply in the prescribed form to the council to be registered as a surveyor or a survey technician, as the case may be, and the council shall, subject to the provisions of section 24 (1), register any such person as a surveyor or a survey technician, as the case may be, and cause his name to be entered in the appropriate register and a certificate of registration in the prescribed form to be issued to him free of charge.”;

- (f) by the substitution for subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of the following subparagraph:

“(i) to describe himself as a surveyor in the category in which he has been registered;”;

- (g) by the substitution for subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of the following subparagraph:

“(ii) to carry on his calling in any part of the Republic but only under the personal supervision of such professional **[land]** surveyor, surveyor or other suitably qualified person as may be prescribed: Provided that the provisions of this subparagraph relating to personal supervision shall, subject to such conditions as the council may determine, not apply in respect of any person who, within two years or such further period as the Minis-

wat binne twee jaar of dié verdere tydperk wat die Minister, na oorleg met die raad, by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* bepaal, vanaf die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet bewyse aan die raad voorlê dat hy **[opmetingswerk]** praktiese werk wat na die oordeel van die raad van voldoende verskeidenheid en bevredigende aard en standaard is, vir 'n tydperk wat die raad voldoende ag, sonder toesig verrig het; en”.

Wysiging van artikel 23 van Wet 40 van 1984

15. Artikel 23 van die Wet word hierby gewysig —

- (a) deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(3) Enige tydperk van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]** werk wat voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet ondergaan is en van dieselfde aard is as wat voorgeskryf is, word by die toepassing van subartikel (2) geag 'n tydperk van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]** werk te wees wat aldus voorgeskryf is, mits eersgenoemde opleiding binne drie maande of binne die verdere tydperk na genoemde inwerkingtreding wat die raad toelaat, voortgesit word deur middel van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]** werk aldus voorgeskryf is.”;

- (b) deur subartikel (4) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(4) 'n Opmetingstegnikus-in-opleiding kan homself as opmetingstegnikus-in-opleiding beskryf, maar is nie geregtig om enige **[opmetingswerk]** praktiese werk te verrig nie, behalwe onder die persoonlike toesig van 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter, 'n tegniese opmeter of die ander persoon wat voorgeskryf word.”.

Vervanging van artikel 26 van Wet 40 van 1984

16. Artikel 26 van die Wet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

“Registrateur moet inligting aan [Hoofdirekteur] Hooflandmeter-generaal en Institute verstrek.

26. Die registrateur moet die **[Hoofdirekteur] Hooflandmeter-generaal** en elke Instituut vermeld in artikel 3 (2) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) en (i) skriftelik in kennis stel van die naam, adres, kwalifikasies en datum van registrasie van elke persoon —

- (a) wat ingevolge hierdie Wet geregistreer word;
- (b) wie se registrasie ingevolge artikel 24 (2) of (4) gekanselleer is of ingevolge artikel 24 (5) herstel is, asook van die datum van sodanige kansellering of herstel, na gelang van die geval;

ter, after consultation with the council, may determine by notice in the *Gazette*, from the commencement of this Act, submits to the council proof that he has, unsupervised performed for such period as the council may deem sufficient, **[survey]** practical work which in the opinion of the council is of sufficient variety and of a satisfactory nature and standard; and”.

Amendment of section 23 of Act 40 of 1984

15. Section 23 of the Act is hereby amended —

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) Any period of training in practical **[survey]** work undergone before the commencement of this Act and of the same kind as that prescribed, shall for the purposes of subsection (2) be deemed to be a period of training in practical **[survey]** work as so prescribed, provided such former training is continued within three months, or within such further period as the council may allow, after the said commencement, by means of training in practical **[survey]** work as so prescribed.”;

- (b) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) A survey technician in training may describe himself as a survey technician in training, but shall not be entitled to perform any **[survey]** practical work, except under the personal supervision of a professional **[land]** surveyor, a technical surveyor or such other person as may be prescribed.”.

Substitution of section 26 of Act 40 of 1984

16. The following section is hereby substituted for section 26 of the Act:

“Registrar to give information to Chief [Director] Surveyor-General and Institutes.

26. The registrar shall furnish the Chief **[Director] Surveyor-General** and every Institute mentioned in section 3 (2) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (i) in writing with the name, address, qualifications and date of registration of every person —

- (a) who is registered in terms of this Act;
- (b) whose registration has been cancelled in terms of section 24 (2) or (4) or has been restored in terms of section 24 (5), together with the date of such cancellation or restoration, as the case may be;

- (c) wat 'n straf in artikel 29 (1) bedoel, opgelê is of wie se skorsing kragtens artikel 31 (2) beveel is, asook van die datum en aard van die straf of skorsing, na gelang van die geval;
- (d) wie se skorsing kragtens artikel 29 (1) of 31 (2) ingevolge artikel 31 (3) verleng of ingetrek is of ingevolge artikel 33 beëindig is;
- (e) wie se straf of skorsing kragtens artikel 29 (1) of 31 (2) deur die hof ingevolge artikel 32 (2) tersyde gestel of verander is."

Wysiging van artikel 27 van Wet 40 van 1984

17. Artikel 27 van die Wet word hierby gewysig —

- (a) deur paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(b) wat nie as 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter geregistreer is nie en wat enige werk verrig van 'n soort wat vir professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) voorbehou is;"

- (b) deur paragraaf (c) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(c) wat nie as 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of as 'n opmeter of as 'n opmetingstegnikus geregistreer is nie en wat werk verrig van 'n soort wat vir tegniese opmeters kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) voorbehou is;"

- (c) deur paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(d) wat nie as 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of as 'n opmeter of as 'n opmetingstegnikus geregistreer is nie en wat homself voordoen of op enige wyse hoegenaamd uitgee of toelaat dat hy uitgegee word as 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus of die naam van professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of tegniese opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus gebruik of enige naam, titel, beskrywing of simbool gebruik wat aandui of daarop bereken is om die indruk by persone te wek dat hy ingevolge hierdie Wet as 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus geregistreer is;"

- (d) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"(2) Behoudens 'n vrystelling kragtens hierdie Wet verleen, is 'n maatskappy of ander regspersoon, behalwe 'n professionele

- (c) upon whom any penalty referred to in section 29 (1) has been imposed or whose suspension has been ordered under section 31 (2), together with the date and nature of the penalty or suspension, as the case may be;

- (d) whose suspension under section 29 (1) or 31 (2) has been extended or withdrawn under section 31 (3) or terminated in terms of section 33;

- (e) whose penalty or suspension under section 29 (1) or 31 (2) has been set aside or varied by the court in terms of section 32 (2)."

Amendment of section 27 of Act 40 of 1984

17. Section 27 of the Act is hereby amended —

- (a) by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(b) who is not registered as a professional **[land]** surveyor and who performs any kind of work reserved for professional **[land]** surveyors under section 7 (2) (a);"

- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(c) who is not registered as a professional **[land]** surveyor or as a surveyor or as a survey technician and who performs any kind of work reserved for technical surveyors under section 7 (2) (a);"

- (c) by the substitution for paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(d) who is not registered as a professional **[land]** surveyor or as a surveyor or as a survey technician and pretends to be or by any means whatsoever holds himself out or allows himself to be held out as a professional **[land]** surveyor or a surveyor or a survey technician or uses the name of professional **[land]** surveyor or technical surveyor or surveyor or survey technician or uses any name, title, description or symbol indicating or calculated to lead persons to infer that he is registered as a professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician in terms of this Act,"

- (d) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) Subject to any exemption granted under this Act, any company or other juristic person other than a professional company or close cor-

maatskappy of beslote korporasie geïnkorporeer of geregistreer ooreenkomstig die bepalinge van artikel 27A of 27B, wat—

- (a) vir 'n ander persoon, hetsy 'n natuurlike persoon of 'n regspersoon, enige werk van 'n soort wat kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) vir onderskeidelik professionele **landmeters** of tegniese opmeters voorbehou is, verrig of deur enige persoon, hetsy as 'n professionele **landmeter** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus ingevolge hierdie Wet geregistreer of nie, laat verrig; of
- (b) hom voordoen of op enige wyse hoege-naamd uitgee of toelaat dat hy uitgegee word as 'n maatskappy of ander regspersoon wat enige werk van 'n soort doen wat kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) vir professionele **landmeters** of tegniese opmeters voorbehou is, of enige naam, titel, beskrywing of simbool gebruik wat aandui of daarop bereken is om die indruk by persone te wek dat hy 'n maatskappy of ander regspersoon is wat enige werk van 'n soort verrig wat aldus vir professionele **landmeters** of tegniese opmeters voorbehou is,

aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R2 000."

Invoeging van artikels 27A en 27B in Wet 40 van 1984

18. Die volgende artikels word hierby in die Wet na artikel 27 ingevoeg:

"Beoefening van die beroep van professionele opmeter of opmeter deur 'n maatskappy.

27A. (1) Ondanks andersluidende bepalinge van hierdie Wet, kan 'n maatskappy praktiseer en die werk van 'n professionele opmeter of opmeter verrig, indien—

- (a) die maatskappy kragtens die Maatskappywet, 1973 (Wet No. 61 van 1973), as 'n private maatskappy met 'n aandeelkapitaal ingelyf en geregistreer is, en sy akte van oprigting bepaal—
 - (i) dat alle huidige en voormalige direkteure van die maatskappy gesamentlik en afsonderlik saam met die maatskappy aanspreeklik sal wees vir die skuld en verpligtinge van die maatskappy aangegaan gedurende hulle dienstermyn;
 - (ii) dat dit die hoofdoelstelling van die maatskappy is om die werk van 'n professionele opmeter en/of opmeter te verrig; en

poration incorporated or registered pursuant to the provisions of section 27A or 27B which—

- (a) performs or causes to be performed for any other person, whether a natural or juristic person, by any person, whether registered in terms of this Act as a professional **land** surveyor or as a surveyor or as a survey technician or not, any kind of work reserved for professional **land surveyors** or technical surveyors, respectively, under section 7 (2) (a); or
- (b) pretends to be or by any means whatsoever holds itself out or allows itself to be held out as a company or other juristic person performing any kind of work reserved for professional **land surveyors** or technical surveyors under section 7 (2) (a), or uses the name, title, description or symbol indicating or calculated to lead persons to infer that it is a company or other juristic person performing any kind of work so reserved for professional **land surveyors** or technical surveyors,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R2 000."

Insertion of sections 27A and 27B in Act 40 of 1984

18. The following sections are hereby inserted in the Act after section 27:

"Carrying on of the profession of professional surveyor or surveyor by a company.

27A. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary a company may practise and perform the work of a professional surveyor or surveyor, if—

- (a) the company has been incorporated and registered as a private company with share capital, under the Companies Act, 1973 (Act No. 61 of 1973), and its memorandum of association provides—
 - (i) that all present and past directors of the company shall be liable jointly and severally with the company for the debts and liabilities of the company contracted during their periods of office;
 - (ii) that the main object of the company shall be to perform the work of a professional surveyor and/or surveyor; and

(b) die statute van die maatskappy bepaal—

- (i) dat, behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (2), slegs natuurlike persone wat geregistreerde professionele opmeters of opmeters is lede en aandeelhouders van die maatskappy mag wees;
- (ii) dat elke aandeelhouer van die maatskappy 'n direkteur van die maatskappy sal wees en dat slegs 'n aandeelhouer van die maatskappy 'n direkteur daarvan mag wees;
- (iii) dat 'n aandeelhouer geen aandeel, of enige regte of voordele verbonde aan 'n aandeel, aan enige persoon mag oordra nie behalwe 'n persoon in subparagraaf (i) bedoel, gelees met subartikel (2);
- (iv) dat indien 'n aandeelhouer te sterwe kom, of hy ophou om aan 'n vereiste van subparagraaf (i) gelees met subartikel (2) te voldoen, sy boedel of hyself, na gelang van die geval, sy aandele in die maatskappy vanaf die betrokke datum kan bly behou vir 'n tydperk van ses maande of vir sodanige langer tydperk as wat die raad mag goedkeur, en dat gedurende sodanige tydperk enige stemreg verbonde aan sodanige aandele uitgeoefen word deur enige ander aandeelhouer van die maatskappy wat skriftelik deur eersbedoelde aandeelhouer voor sy dood of diskwalifikasie vir die doeleindes van hierdie subparagraaf genomineer is of, by ontstentenis van sodanige nominasie, deur die voorsitter van die maatskappy.

(2) Die statute van die maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel, kan, ondanks subartikel (1) (b) (i), bepaal dat die lede en aandeelhouders van 'n maatskappy ook enige ander persoon skriftelik goedgekeur deur die raad kan wees.

(3) (a) Die houer van 'n aandeel in subartikel (1) (b) (iv) bedoel, kan nie optree as 'n direkteur van die betrokke maatskappy nie, of direk of indirek enige direkteursgelde of -vergoeding ten opsigte van daardie maatskappy ontvang nie.

(b) Sodanige aandele wat nie ooreenkomstig die maatskappy se statute binne die tydperk in subartikel (1) (b) (iv) bedoel aan enige persoon beoog in subartikel (1) (b) (i), gelees met subartikel (2), oorgedra is nie, kan, ondanks andersluidende bepalings van die een of ander wet, deur die maatskappy self aangekoop word, mits—

- (i) die koopprys van daardie aandele, met inbegrip van enige premie, indien enige, op daardie aandele, betaal word uit winste wat andersins beskikbaar sou wees vir die betaling van dividende; en

(b) the articles of the company provide—

- (i) that subject to the provisions of subsection (2), only natural persons who are registered professional surveyors or surveyors may be members and shareholders of the company;
- (ii) that every shareholder of the company shall be a director of the company and only a shareholder of the company shall be a director thereof;
- (iii) that a shareholder may not transfer any share, or any rights or benefits attaching to a share, to any person other than a person referred to in subparagraph (i), read with subsection (2);
- (iv) that in the event of a shareholder's death or of his ceasing to comply with a requirement of subparagraph (i), read with subsection (2), his estate or he himself, as the case may be, may continue to hold his shares in the company as from the relevant date for a period of six months or for such longer period as may have been approved of by the council, and that during such period any voting rights attaching to such shares may be exercised by any other shareholder of the company whom the first-mentioned shareholder may have nominated in writing before his death or disqualification for the purpose of this subparagraph or, failing such nomination, by the chairman of the company.

(2) The articles of the company referred to in this section may provide that, notwithstanding subsection (1) (b) (i), the members and shareholders of a company may also be any other person approved by the council in writing.

(3) (a) The holder of a share referred to in subsection (1) (b) (iv) may not act as a director of the company concerned, or directly or indirectly receive any directors' fees or remuneration in respect of that company.

(b) Such shares as are not in accordance with the company's articles transferred within the period referred to in subsection (1) (b) (iv) to any person referred to in subsection (1) (b) (i), read with subsection (2), may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any law, be acquired by the company itself provided—

- (i) the purchase price for those shares, including any premium, if any, on those shares, is paid out of profits which otherwise would have been available for payment of dividends; and

- (ii) 'n bedrag gelyk aan die nominale bedrag van die aandele wat aangekoop is, oorgedra is aan 'n kapitaalaflossingsreserwefonds.

(c) Die aankoop ooreenkomstig die bepalings van paragraaf (b) deur die maatskappy self van aandele in daardie paragraaf bedoel, word nie geag 'n vermindering van die gemagtigde aandelekapitaal van die betrokke maatskappy teweeg te bring nie, en die bepalings van gemelde Maatskappywet, 1973, ten opsigte van die vermindering van aandelekapitaal van 'n maatskappy is van toepassing ten opsigte van so 'n kapitaalaflossingsreserwefonds asof sodanige fonds aandelekapitaal van die betrokke maatskappy is.

(d) Aandele wat gekoop is soos beoog in paragraaf (b), is beskikbaar vir toekenning ooreenkomstig die statute van die maatskappy.

(e) Enige oordrag van aandele in 'n maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel, of van enige regte en voordele verbonde daaraan, wat strydig is met subartikel (1)(b) (iv), is nietig.

(4) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 49 (4) van gemelde Maatskappywet, 1973, bestaan die naam van 'n maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel slegs, tensy die raad in enige besondere geval enige ander naam goedkeur, uit die naam of name van enige van die huidige of voormalige lede van die maatskappy of van 'n persoon of persone wat, hetsy vir eie rekening of in vennootskap, enige praktyk voortgesit het wat redelikerwys as 'n voorganger van die praktyk van die maatskappy beskou kan word.

(5) Enige—

- (a) handeling wat deur of in opdrag of met die uitdruklike of stilswyende toestemming van 'n direkteur of werknemer van 'n maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel, met of sonder 'n besondere opset verrig is; en
- (b) versuim, met of sonder 'n besondere opset, om 'n handeling te verrig wat verrig moes gewees het, maar nie verrig is nie deur of in opdrag van 'n direkteur of werknemer van 'n maatskappy,

in die uitoefening van sy bevoegdhede of in die uitvoering van sy pligte as sodanige direkteur of werknemer of ter bevordering of gepoogde bevordering van die belange van daardie maatskappy, en wat onbehoorlike gedrag sou uitmaak het indien dit verrig of versuim is deur 'n professionele opmeter of opmeter wat sy professie of beroep beoefen as 'n natuurlike persoon in die praktyk, word vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet geag verrig of versuim te wees deur elke lid of aandeelhouer of werknemer van sodanige maatskappy wat geregistreer is as 'n professionele maatskappy en praktiseer as 'n professionele opmeter of opmeter, tensy dit bewys word dat sodanige professionele opmeter of opmeter nie deelgeneem het aan die verrigting van die handeling of versuim nie en dit nie kon verhoed het nie.

- (ii) an amount equal to the nominal amount of the shares acquired is transferred to a capital redemption reserve fund.

(c) The acquisition in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) by the company itself of shares referred to in that paragraph shall not be deemed to constitute a reduction of the authorised share capital of the company concerned, and the provisions of the said Companies Act, 1973, relating to the reduction of the share capital of the company shall apply to such a capital redemption reserve fund as if such fund were share capital of the company concerned.

(d) Shares purchased as contemplated in paragraph (b), shall be available for allotment in terms of the articles of the company.

(e) Any transfer of shares in a company referred to in this section, or of any rights and benefits attaching thereto, in conflict with subsection (1) (b) (iv), shall be null and void.

(4) Subject to the provisions of section 49 (4) of the said Companies Act, 1973, the name of the company referred to in this section shall, unless the council in any particular case approves of any other name, consist solely of the name or names of any of the present or past members of the company or of a person or persons who conducted, either for his or their own account or in partnership, any practice which may reasonably be regarded as a predecessor of the practice of the company.

(5) Any—

- (a) act performed, with or without a particular intent, by or on instructions or with permission, express or implied, given by a director or employee of a company referred to in this section; and
- (b) omission, with or without a particular intent, of any act which ought to have been but was not performed by or on instructions given by a director or employee of a company,

in the exercise of his powers or in the performance of his duties as such director or employee or in furthering or endeavouring to further the interests of that company, and which would have constituted improper conduct if it had been performed or omitted by a professional surveyor or surveyor carrying on his profession or calling as a natural person in practice shall, for the purpose of this Act, be deemed to have been performed or omitted by every member or shareholder or employee of such company being registered as a professional company practising as a professional surveyor or surveyor, unless it is proved that such professional surveyor or surveyor did not take part in the performance of the act or the omission and that he could not have prevented it.

(6) 'n Maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel wat, anders as by wyse van 'n vrystelling verleen ingevolge hierdie Wet, werk wat kragtens artikel 7 vir professionele en tegniese opmeters voorbehou is, opdra aan enige persoon, hetsy 'n lid, aandeelhouer of werknemer van die maatskappy of nie, anders as 'n professionele of tegniese opmeter, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R10 000.

(7) Enige persoon wat—

(a) nie 'n genomineerde of voorsitter van subartikel (1) (b) (iv) bedoel is nie, en wat enige stemreg beoog in daardie subartikel uitoefen gedurende die tydperk daarin bedoel; of

(b) 'n bepaling van subartikel (3) (a) oortree, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R1 000.

(8) (a) Die bepalings van artikel 7 van hierdie Wet is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op 'n maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel.

(b) Die betaling van enige jaargeld of heffings ooreenkomstig die bepalings van hierdie Wet deur 'n maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel ten behoeve van 'n professionele of tegniese opmeter wat sy professie beoefen as 'n aandeelhouer of werknemer van daardie maatskappy, word vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet geag 'n betaling deur sodanige professionele of tegniese opmeter te wees.

(9) Die raad kan die registrasie as professionele opmeter of opmeter van enige aandeelhouer, direkteur of lid van 'n maatskappy in hierdie artikel bedoel, kanselleer indien die maatskappy gelikwdeer word of in voorlopige of vrywilige likwidasie of onder geregtelike bestuur geplaas word.

Beoefening van die beroep van professionele opmeter of opmeter deur 'n beslote korporasie.

27B. (1) Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van hierdie Wet, kan 'n beslote korporasie die werk van 'n professionele opmeter of opmeter verrig indien die beslote korporasie geregistreer is kragtens die Wet op Beslote Korporasies, 1984 (Wet No. 69 van 1984), en sy stigtingsverklaring bepaal dat—

- (a) die vernaamste besigheid wat deur die beslote korporasie gedryf staan te word, is om die werk van 'n professionele opmeter of opmeter te verrig;
- (b) behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (2), slegs natuurlike persone wat geregistreerde professionele opmeters of opmeters is lede van die beslote korporasie mag wees;
- (c) elke lid die bevoordeelde is van die belang deur sodanige lid gehou;

(6) A company referred to in this section which, otherwise than under an exemption granted in terms of this Act, entrusts work reserved under section 7 for professional and technical surveyors to any person, whether a member, shareholder or employee of this company or not, other than professional or technical surveyor, shall be guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R10 000.

(7) Any person who—

(a) not being a nominee or chairman referred to in subsection (1) (b) (iv), exercises any voting rights contemplated in that subsection during the period referred to therein; or

(b) contravenes a provision of subsection (3) (a),

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000.

(8) (a) The provisions of section 7 of this Act shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in respect of a company referred to in this section.

(b) The payment in accordance with the provisions of this Act by a company referred to in this section on behalf of a professional or technical surveyor who carries on his profession as a shareholder or employee of that company, of any annual fees or levies, shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be a payment by such professional or technical surveyor.

(9) The council may cancel the registration as a professional surveyor or surveyor of any shareholder, director or member of a company referred to in this section if the company is liquidated or placed under provisional or voluntary liquidation or judicial management.

Carrying on of the profession of professional surveyor or surveyor by a close corporation.

27B. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, a close corporation may perform the work of a professional surveyor or surveyor if the close corporation has been registered under the Close Corporations Act, 1984 (Act No. 69 of 1984), and its founding statement provides that—

- (a) the principal business to be carried on by the close corporation shall be to perform the work of a professional surveyor or surveyor;
- (b) subject to the provisions of subsection (2), only natural persons who are registered professional surveyors or surveyors may be members of the close corporation;
- (c) any member shall be the beneficiary of the interest held by such member;

(d) 'n lid nie 'n belang, of enige regte of voordele verbonde aan sodanige belang, mag oordra aan enige persoon anders as 'n persoon bedoel in paragraaf (b), gelees met subartikel (2);

(e) indien 'n lid te sterwe kom, of hy ophou om aan 'n vereiste van paragraaf (b), gelees met subartikel (2), te voldoen, sy boedel of hyself, na gelang van die geval, sy belang in die beslote korporasie vanaf die betrokke datum kan bly behou vir 'n tydperk van ses maande of vir sodanige langer tydperk as wat die raad mag goedkeur, en dat gedurende sodanige tydperk enige stemreg verbonde aan sodanige belang uitgeoefen mag word deur enige ander lid van die beslote korporasie wat skriftelik deur eersbedoelde lid voor sy dood of diskwalifikasie vir die doeleindes van hierdie subparagraaf genomineer is of, by ontstentenis van sodanige nominasie, deur 'n lid genomineer deur 'n meerderheid van die lede van die beslote korporasie.

(2) Die stigtingsverklaring van 'n beslote korporasie in hierdie artikel bedoel, kan, ondanks subartikel (1) (b), bepaal dat die lede van 'n beslote korporasie ook enige ander persoon skriftelik goedgekeur deur die raad kan wees.

(3) Die houer van 'n belang in subartikel (1) (d) bedoel, kan nie deelneem aan die besluite van die beslote korporasie nie of direk of indirek enige besoldiging as gevolg van sodanige belang in die beslote korporasie ontvang nie.

(4) Behoudens die bepalings van gemelde Wet op Beslote Korporasies, 1984, bestaan die naam van 'n beslote korporasie in hierdie artikel bedoel slegs, tensy die raad in enige besondere geval enige ander naam goedkeur, uit die naam of name van enige van die huidige of voormalige lede van die beslote korporasie of van 'n persoon of persone wat, hetsy vir eie rekening of in vennootskap, enige praktyk voortgesit het wat redelikewys beskou kan word as 'n voorganger van die praktyk van die beslote korporasie.

(5) Enige—

(a) handeling wat deur of in opdrag of met die uitdruklike of stilswyende toestemming van 'n lid of werknemer van 'n beslote korporasie in hierdie artikel bedoel, met of sonder 'n besondere opset verrig is; en

(b) versuim, met of sonder 'n besondere opset, om 'n handeling te verrig wat verrig moes gewees het, maar nie verrig is nie deur of in opdrag van 'n lid of werknemer van 'n beslote korporasie,

(d) a member may not transfer any interest, or any rights or benefits attaching to such interest, to any person other than a person referred to in paragraph (b), read with subsection (2);

(e) in the event of a member's death or of his ceasing to comply with a requirement of paragraph (b), read with subsection (2), his estate or he himself, as the case may be, may continue to hold his interest in the close corporation as from the relevant date for a period of six months or for such longer period as may be approved by the council, and that during such period any voting rights attaching to such interest may be exercised by any other member of the close corporation whom the first-mentioned member may have nominated in writing before his death or disqualification for the purposes of this subparagraph or, failing such nomination, by a member nominated by a majority of members of the close corporation.

(2) The founding statement of a close corporation referred to in this section may provide that, notwithstanding subsection (1) (b), the members of a close corporation may also be any other person approved by the council in writing.

(3) The holder of an interest referred to in subsection (1) (d) may not participate in the decisions of the close corporation or directly or indirectly receive any remuneration as a result of such interest in the close corporation.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the said Close Corporation Act, 1984, the name of a close corporation referred to in this section shall, unless the council in any particular case approves of any other name, consist solely of the name or names of any of the present or past members of the close corporation or of a person or persons who conducted, either for his or their own account or in partnership, any practice which may reasonably be regarded as a predecessor of the practice of the close corporation.

(5) Any—

(a) act performed, with or without a particular intent, by or on instructions or with permission, express or implied, given by a member or employee of a close corporation referred to in this section; and

(b) omission, with or without a particular intent, of any act which have been but was not performed by or on instructions given by a member or employee of a close corporation,

in die uitoefening van sy pligte as sodanige lid of werknemer of ter bevordering of gepoogde bevordering van die belange van daardie beslote korporasie, en wat onbehoorlike gedrag sou uitmaak het indien dit verrig of versuim is deur 'n professionele opmeter of opmeter wat sy professie of beroep beoefen as 'n natuurlike persoon in die praktyk, word vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet geag verrig of versuim te wees deur elke lid of werknemer van sodanige beslote korporasie wat geregistreer is as 'n professionele opmeter of opmeter, tensy dit bewys word dat sodanige professionele opmeter of opmeter nie deelgeneem het aan die verrigting van die handeling of versuim nie en dit nie kon verhoed het nie.

(6) 'n Beslote korporasie in hierdie artikel bedoel wat, anders as by wyse van 'n vrystelling verleen ingevolge hierdie Wet, werk wat kragtens artikel 7 vir professionele en tegniese opmeters voorbehou is, opdra aan enige persoon, hetsy 'n lid of werknemer van die beslote korporasie of nie, anders as 'n professionele of tegniese opmeter, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R10 000.

(7) Enige persoon wat—

(a) nie 'n genomineerde bedoel in subartikel (1) (e) is nie, en wat enige stemreg beoog in daardie subartikel uitoefen gedurende die tydperk daarin bedoel; of

(b) 'n bepaling van subartikel (3) oortree,

is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R1 000.

(8) (a) Die bepalings van artikel 7 van hierdie Wet is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op 'n beslote korporasie in hierdie artikel bedoel.

(b) Die betaling van enige jaargeld of heffings ooreenkomstig die bepalings van hierdie Wet deur 'n beslote korporasie bedoel in hierdie artikel ten behoeve van 'n professionele of tegniese opmeter wat sy professie beoefen as 'n lid of werknemer van daardie beslote korporasie, word vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet geag 'n betaling deur sodanige professionele of tegniese opmeter te wees.

(9) Die raad kan die registrasie as professionele opmeter of opmeter van enige lid van 'n beslote korporasie in hierdie artikel bedoel, kanselleer indien die beslote korporasie gelikwedeer word of in voorlopige of vrywillige likwidasie of onder geregtelike bestuur geplaas word."

in the performance of his duties as such member or employee or in furthering or endeavouring to further the interests of that close corporation, and which would have constituted improper conduct if it had been performed or omitted by a professional surveyor or surveyor carrying on his profession or calling as a natural person in practice shall, for the purpose of this Act, be deemed to have been performed or omitted by every member or employee of such close corporation being registered as a professional surveyor or surveyor, unless it is proved that such professional surveyor or surveyor did not take part in the performance of the act or the omission and that he could not have prevented it.

(6) A close corporation referred to in this section which, otherwise than under an exemption granted in terms of this Act, entrusts work reserved under section 7 for professional and technical surveyors to any person, whether a member or employee of the close corporation or not, other than a registered professional or technical surveyor, shall be guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R10 000.

(7) Any person who—

(a) not being a nominee referred to in subsection (1) (e), exercises any voting rights contemplated in that subsection during the period referred to therein; or

(b) contravenes a provision of subsection (3),

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000.

(8) (a) The provisions of section 7 of this Act shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in respect of a close corporation referred to in this section.

(b) The payment in accordance with the provisions of this Act by a close corporation referred to in this section on behalf of a professional or technical surveyor who carries on his profession as a member or employee of that close corporation, of any annual fees or levies, shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be a payment by such professional or technical surveyor.

(9) The council may cancel the registration as a professional surveyor or surveyor of any member of a close corporation referred to in this section if the close corporation is liquidated or placed under provisional or voluntary liquidation or judicial management."

Wysiging van artikel 28 van Wet 40 van 1984

19. Artikel 28 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(1) ’n Professionale **[landmeter]** opmeter is skuldig aan onbehoorlike gedrag indien hy—

(a) behalwe met die toestemming van die raad of ingevolge enige vrystelling kragtens hierdie Wet verleen, wetenskaplike werk van ’n soort wat vir professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) voorbehou is, aan ’n ander persoon as ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter opdra; of

(b) werk verrig van ’n soort wat vir professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) voorbehou is in verband met ’n aangeleentheid wat die onderwerp van ’n geskil of regsgeeding uitmaak, op voorwaarde dat betaling vir sodanige werk sal geskied slegs indien sodanige geskil of geding gunstig verloop vir die persoon vir wie die werk gedoen word; of

(c) besoldiging van ’n ander persoon as sy kliënt of werkgewer ontvang vir die verrigting van werk van ’n soort wat vir professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) voorbehou is; of

(d) werk verrig van ’n soort wat vir professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters kragtens artikel 7 (2) (a) voorbehou is gedurende ’n tydperk waartydens hy kragtens hierdie Wet geskors is; of

(e) as ’n aandeelhouer, vennoot of werknemer van ’n maatskappy in artikel 27A bedoel, of as ’n lid of werknemer van ’n beslote korporasie in artikel 27B bedoel, wat nie voldoen aan ’n vereiste van artikel 27A of 27B nie, na gelang van die geval, of enige ander toepaslike bepaling van hierdie Wet nie, voortgaan met sy beroep; of

(f) in sy hoedanigheid as lid, aandeelhouer, werknemer of direkteur van ’n maatskappy in artikel 27A bedoel, of as ’n lid of werknemer van ’n beslote korporasie in artikel 27B bedoel, enige handeling uitvoer of enigets versuim wat kragtens enige bepaling van hierdie Wet onbehoorlike gedrag sou daarstel indien dit verrig of versuim is deur ’n professionele of tegniese opmeter in die uitoefening van sy beroep as ’n natuurlike persoon in die praktyk.”;

Amendment of section 28 of Act 40 of 1984

19. Section 28 of the Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Any professional **[land]** surveyor shall be guilty of improper conduct if he—

(a) except with the consent of the council or in terms of any exemption granted under this Act knowingly entrusts to any person other than a professional **[land]** surveyor work of a kind reserved for professional **[land]** surveyors under section 7 (2) (a); or

(b) performs work of a kind reserved for professional **[land]** surveyors under section 7 (2) (a) in connection with any matter which is the subject of a dispute or litigation, on condition that payment for such work will be made only if such dispute or litigation ends favourably for the party for whom such work is performed; or

(c) accepts remuneration from any person other than his client or employer for the performance of work of a kind reserved for professional **[land]** surveyors under section 7 (2) (a); or

(d) performs work of a kind reserved for professional **[land]** surveyors under section 7 (2) (a) during any period in respect of which he has been suspended under this Act; or

(e) carries on his profession as a shareholder, partner or employee of a company referred to in section 27A, or as a member or employee of a close corporation referred to in section 27B, which does not comply with any requirement of section 27A or 27B, as the case may be, or any other applicable provision of this Act; or

(f) in his capacity as a member, shareholder, employee or director of a company referred to in section 27A, or as a member or employee of a close corporation referred to in section 27B, performs any act or commits any omission which would under any provision of this Act have constituted improper conduct if it had been performed or committed by a professional or technical surveyor in the carrying on of his profession as a natural person in practice.”;

- (b) deur in subartikel (3) die woorde wat paragraaf (a) voorafgaan deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

“(3) ’n Professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus is skuldig aan onbehoorlike gedrag indien hy—”;

- (c) deur subartikel (4) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(4) Die vryspreking of die skuldigbevinding van ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus deur ’n geregshof op ’n strafregtelike aanklag belet nie dat stappe kragtens hierdie Wet op ’n aanklag van onbehoorlike gedrag teen hom ingestel word nie, selfs al sou die feite uiteengesit in die aanklag van onbehoorlike gedrag, indien dit bewys sou word, die misdryf uitmaak wat uiteengesit is in die strafregtelike aanklag waarop hy aldus vrygespreek of skuldig bevind is of ’n ander misdryf waaraan hy by sy verhoor op bedoelde strafregtelike aanklag skuldig bevind kon ge-wees het.”;

- (d) deur subartikel (5) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(5) Indien die onbehoorlike gedrag waarvan die profesionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus aangekla word, neerkom op ’n misdryf waaraan hy deur ’n geregshof skuldig bevind is, is ’n gesertifiseerde afskrif van die oorkonde van sy verhoor en skuldigbevinding deur daardie hof, nadat sodanige profesionele landmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus geïdentifiseer is as die persoon wat in die oorkonde genoem word, voldoende bewys dat hy sodanige misdryf begaan het, tensy die skuldigbevinding deur ’n hoër hof tersyde gestel is: Met dien verstande dat die aangeklaagde profesionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus die reg het om getuienis aan te voer dat hy in werklikheid verkeerdlik skuldig bevind is.”;

- (e) deur subartikel (6) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(6) Wanneer dit gedurende verrigtinge in ’n geregshof of gedurende ’n ondersoek ingevolge ’n wet vir die hof of vir die persoon in beheer van die ondersoek, na gelang van die geval, blyk dat daar *prima facie*-getuienis is van onbehoorlike gedrag van die kant van ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus, of gedrag wat, met die oog op die beroep of nering van ’n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmeter of opmetingstegnikus, onbehoorlik is, gelas die hof of die persoon in beheer van die ondersoek, na gelang van die geval, dat ’n afskrif van die oorkonde van die verrigtinge of die ondersoek of daardie gedeelte daarvan wat op die saak betrekking het, aan die raad gestuur word.”.

- (b) by the substitution in subsection (3) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

“(3) Any professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician shall be guilty of improper conduct if he—”;

- (c) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) The acquittal or conviction of a professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician by a court of law upon a criminal charge shall not be a bar to proceedings against him under this Act on a charge of improper conduct, even if the facts set forth in the charge of improper conduct would, if proved, constitute the offence set forth in the criminal charge on which he was so acquitted or convicted or any other offence of which he might have been convicted at his trial on the said criminal charge.”;

- (d) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:

“(5) If the improper conduct with which the professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician is charged amounts to an offence of which he has been convicted by a court of law, a certified copy of the record of his trial and conviction by that court shall, upon the identification of such professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician as the person referred to in the record, be sufficient proof of the commission by him of such offence, unless the conviction has been set aside by a superior court: Provided that it shall be competent for the professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician charged to adduce evidence that he was in fact wrongly convicted.”;

- (e) by the substitution for subsection (6) of the following subsection:

“(6) When in the course of any proceedings before any court of law or in the course of an investigation in terms of any law it appears to the court or to the person in charge of the investigation, as the case may be, that there is *prima facie* evidence of improper conduct on the part of a professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician, or conduct which, regard being had to the profession or calling of a professional **[land]** surveyor or surveyor or survey technician, is improper, the court or the person in charge of the investigation, as the case may be, shall direct that a copy of the record of the proceedings or the investigation or such part thereof as is material to the issue, be transmitted to the council.”.

Wysiging van artikel 29 van Wet 40 van 1984

20. Artikel 29 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(a) ’n boete van hoogstens **[R500]** R5 000; of”;

- (b) deur paragraaf (c) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(c) skorsing vir ’n bepaalde tydperk van hoogstens **[een]** drie jaar om in die Republiek te praktiseer; of”;

- (c) deur paragraaf (e) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(e) bykomend tot die straf opgelê kragtens paragraaf (d), diskwalifikasie vir registrasie ingevolge hierdie Wet vir ’n bepaalde **[of onbepaalde]** tydperk.”

Wysiging van artikel 30 van Wet 40 van 1984

21. Artikel 30 van die Wet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (c) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(c) enige persoon aanstel om die raad by bedoelde ondersoek te adviseer oor aangeleenthede betreffende die reg, prosedure, **[of]** bewyslewing of straf.”

Wysiging van artikel 31 van Wet 40 van 1984

22. Artikel 31 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(1) Wanneer dit uit beëdigde inligting vir die raad blyk dat ’n professionele **[landmeter]** of ’n tegniese opmeter in so ’n mate geestesongesteld is dat dit in stryd met die openbare belang sou wees om hom toe te laat om aan te hou praktiseer, kan die raad, indien hy dit goedvind, ten opsigte van sodanige persoon ’n ondersoek *mutatis mutandis* ooreenkomstig die bepalinge van artikel 30 hou.”;

- (b) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(2) Indien die raad bevind dat sodanige professionele **[landmeter]** of tegniese opmeter aldus geestesongesteld geraak het, kan die raad die skorsing vir ’n vasgestelde tydperk van sodanige persoon in sy beroep of nering beveel.”

Amendment of section 29 of Act 40 of 1984

20. Section 29 of the Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(a) a fine not exceeding **[R500]** R5 000; or”;

- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(c) suspension from practising in the Republic for a specified period not exceeding **[one year]** three years; or”;

- (c) by the substitution for paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(e) in addition to the punishment imposed under paragraph (d), disqualification for registration in terms of this Act for a specified **[or an indefinite]** period.”

Amendment of section 30 of Act 40 of 1984

21. Section 30 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(c) appoint any person to advise the council at such inquiry on matters relating to law, procedure, **[or]** evidence or punishment.”

Amendment of section 31 of Act 40 of 1984

22. Section 31 of the Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) When it appears to the council from information on oath that a professional **[land surveyor]** or a technical surveyor is mentally ill to such an extent that it would be contrary to the public interest to allow him to continue to practise, the council may, if it deems fit, hold an inquiry *mutatis mutandis* in accordance with the provisions of section 30 in respect of such person.”;

- (b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) If the council finds that such professional **[land surveyor]** or technical surveyor has so become mentally ill, it may order his suspension for a specified period from practising his profession or calling.”

Vervanging van artikel 33 van Wet 40 van 1984

23. Artikel 33 van die Wet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

"Raad kan 'n persoon hertoelaat.

33. Die raad kan op aansoek deur enige persoon wat, ingevolge artikel 29 (1), geskors is om te praktiseer of wie se naam geskrap is van die register of wie gediskwalifiseer is vir registrasie vir 'n bepaalde of onbepaalde tydperk, sodanige skorsing ophef of, onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 24 (1) maar nieteenstaande die bepalings van artikel 24 (1) (d), sodanige persoon registreer ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 20, 21, 22 of 23 van hierdie Wet en op sodanige terme en voorwaardes as wat die raad toepaslik mag ag."

Wysiging van artikel 34 van Wet 40 van 1984

24. Artikel 34 van die Wet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur paragraaf (g) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(g) wat die wyse en omstandighede voorskryf waaronder 'n professionele **[landmeter]** of 'n tegniese opmeter 'n vennootskap met 'n lid van 'n verwante beroep of nering kan aangaan;"

(b) deur paragraaf (i) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(i) wat die aard, vorm en duur (van hoogstens twee jaar) van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]** werk voorskryf wat deur 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter-in-opleiding ondergaan moet word;"

(c) deur paragraaf (j) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(j) wat die aard, vorm en duur (van hoogstens twee jaar) van opleiding in praktiese **[opmetingswerk]** werk voorskryf wat deur 'n opmetingstegnikus-in-opleiding ondergaan moet word;"

(d) deur paragraaf (k) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(k) wat die vorm van die opleidingskontrak voorskryf tussen 'n persoon en 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter-in-opleiding of 'n opmetingstegnikus-in-opleiding wat praktiese opleiding by bedoelde persoon wil ondergaan, voordat hy vir registrasie as 'n professionele **[landmeter]** opmeter of opmetingstegnikus kwalifiseer, en die wyse waarop so 'n kontrak geregistreer moet word;"

Substitution of section 33 of Act 40 of 1984

23. The following section is hereby substituted for section 33 of the Act:

"Council may re-admit any person.

33. The council may on application by any person who has, in terms of section 29 (1) been suspended from practising or whose name has been removed from the register or who has been disqualified from registration for a specified or an indefinite period, terminate such suspension or, subject to the provisions of section 24 (1) but notwithstanding the provisions of section 24 (1) (d), register such person in terms of the provisions of section 20, 21, 22 or 23 of this Act on such terms and conditions as the council may consider appropriate."

Amendment of section 34 of Act 40 of 1984

24. Section 34 of the Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(g) prescribing the manner and circumstances in which a professional **[land surveyor]** or a technical surveyor may form a partnership with any member of a related profession or calling;"

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (i) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(i) prescribing the nature, form and period (not exceeding two years) of training in practical **[survey]** work to be undergone by a professional **[land]** surveyor in training;"

(c) by the substitution for paragraph (j) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(j) prescribing the nature, form and period (not exceeding two years) of training in practical **[survey]** work to be undergone by a survey technician in training;"

(d) by the substitution for paragraph (k) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(k) prescribing the form of the contract of training between any person and a professional **[land]** surveyor in training or a survey technician in training who wishes to undergo practical training with such person, before qualifying for registration as a professional **[land]** surveyor or a survey technician, and the manner in which such a contract shall be registered;"

- (e) deur die punt aan die einde van paragraaf (1) van subartikel (1) deur 'n kommapunt te vervang en die volgende paragraaf na genoemde paragraaf (1) in te voeg:

“(m) wat die wyse en omstandighede voorskryf waaronder 'n professionele maatskappy of beslote korporasie 'n vennootskap kan aangaan met enige lid van 'n aanverwante professie of beroep.”;

- (f) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(2) Verskillende reëls kan met betrekking tot verskillende kategorieë van professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters, van professionele **[landmeters]** opmeters-in-opleiding van tegniese opmeters en van opmetingstegnici-in-opleiding uitgevaardig word.”.

Wysiging van artikel 35 van Wet 40 van 1984

25. Artikel 35 van die Wet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (b) van subartikel (3) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

“(b) 'n stuk of uittreksel uit so 'n stuk wat betrekking het op 'n opmeting en deur die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooftlandmeter-generaal of 'n Landmeter-generaal bewaar word en wat deur die **[Hoofdirekteur]** Hooftlandmeter-generaal of die betrokke Landmeter-generaal gesertifiseer heet te wees.”.

Wysiging van artikel 44 van Wet 40 van 1984

26. Artikel 44 van die Wet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

“(1) Hierdie Wet heet die Wet op Professionele **[Landmeters]** en Tegniese Opmeters, 1984, en tree in werking op 'n datum wat die Staatspresident by proklamasie in die *Staatskoerant* bepaal.”.

Kort titel

27. Hierdie Wet heet die **Wysigingswet op Professionele en Tegniese Opmeters, 1993.**

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 318 VAN 1992

INKOMSTEBELASTING, 1992

KENNISGEWING OM OPGAWES VIR DIE 1992-JAAR VAN AANSLAG TE VERSTREK

Kennis word hiermee kragtens paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) van artikel 66 van die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962 (Wet No. 58 van 1962), gegee dat die onderstaande persone ingevolge genoemde subartikel persoonlik of in 'n verteenwoordigende hoedanigheid

- (e) by the substitution for the full-stop at the end of paragraph (1) of subsection (1) of a semi-colon and by the insertion of the following paragraph after the said paragraph (1):

“(m) prescribing the manner and circumstances in which a professional company or close corporation may form a partnership with any member of a related profession or calling.”;

- (f) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) Different rules may be made in relation to different categories of professional **[land]** surveyors, of professional **[land]** surveyors in training, of technical surveyors and of survey technicians in training.”.

Amendment of section 35 of Act 40 of 1984

25. Section 35 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of the following paragraph:

“(b) any record or an extract from any such record appertaining to a survey and preserved by the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General or a Surveyor-General, purporting to be certified by the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General or the Surveyor-General in question.”.

Amendment of section 44 of Act 40 of 1984

26. Section 44 of the Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) This Act shall be called the Professional **[Land Surveyors]** and Technical Surveyors' Act, 1984, and shall come into operation on a date fixed by the State President by proclamation in the *Gazette*.”.

Short title

27. This Act shall be called the **Professional and Technical Surveyors' Amendment Act, 1993.**

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 318 OF 1992

INCOME TAX, 1992

NOTICE TO FURNISH RETURNS FOR THE 1992 YEAR OF ASSESSMENT

Notice is hereby given under paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 66 of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962), that the following persons are in terms of the said subsection personally or in a representative capacity liable to taxation under the provi-

ingevolge die bepalings van genoemde Wet belastingpligtig is en, behoudens wat in paragraaf 1 hieronder vervat is, opgawes vir die aanslag van belasting moet verstrek:

- (a) Elke persoon (behalwe 'n getroude persoon, 'n getroude vrou of 'n maatskappy) **onder die ouderdom van 62 jaar**, of die verteenwoordiger van so 'n persoon, wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R10 100 was.
- (b) Elke persoon (behalwe 'n getroude persoon, 'n getroude vrou of 'n maatskappy) **bo die ouderdom van 62 jaar (maar nie bo die ouderdom van 65 jaar nie)**, of die verteenwoordiger van so 'n persoon, wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R10 700 was.
- (c) Elke persoon (behalwe 'n getroude persoon, 'n getroude vrou of 'n maatskappy) **bo die ouderdom van 65 jaar**, of die verteenwoordiger van so 'n persoon, wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R19 300 was.
- (d) Elke getroude persoon **onder die ouderdom van 62 jaar**, of die verteenwoordiger van so 'n persoon, wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R11 900 was.
- (e) Elke getroude persoon **bo die ouderdom van 62 jaar (maar nie bo die ouderdom van 65 jaar nie)**, of die verteenwoordiger van so 'n persoon, wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R12 500 was.
- (f) Elke getroude persoon **bo die ouderdom van 65 jaar**, of die verteenwoordiger van so 'n persoon, wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R22 000 was.
- (g) Elke getroude vrou **onder die ouderdom van 65 jaar**, of haar verteenwoordiger wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R4 900 was.
- (h) Elke getroude vrou **bo die ouderdom van 65 jaar**, of haar verteenwoordiger, wie se bruto inkomste vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag meer as R14 900 was.
- (i) Elke persoon in sy hoedanigheid van verteenwoordigende belastingpligtige van 'n trust.
- (j) Die openbare amptenaar van elke maatskappy.
- (k) Elke persoon aan wie 'n inkomstebelastingvorm uitgereik word, afgesien van die bedrag van die inkomste van so 'n persoon.

LET WEL:

1. 'n Persoon (behalwe 'n maatskappy) wie se inkomste vir die jaar van aanslag bestaan het uit, of besoldiging insluit, waarvan werknemersbelasting afgetrek is, is nie verplig om 'n opgawe vir daardie jaar te verstrek nie, indien—

- (a) sodanige besoldiging (na aftrekking van pensioen- en uitredingannuïteitsfondsbydraes en in die geval van 'n persoon bo die ouderdom van 65 jaar, bydraes tot 'n mediese fondse) betaal is teen 'n koers wat nie R50 000 per jaar te bowe gaan nie; en

sions of the said Act and are, subject to what is contained in paragraph 1 below, required to furnish returns for the assessment of tax:

- (a) Every person (not being a married person, a married woman or a company) **under the age of 62 years**, or the representative of such person, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R10 100.
- (b) Every person (not being a married person, a married woman or a company) **over the age of 62 years (but not over the age of 65 years)**, or the representative of such person, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R10 700.
- (c) Every person (not being a married person, a married woman or a company) **over the age of 65 years**, or the representative of such person, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R19 300.
- (d) Every married person **under the age of 62 years**, or the representative of such person, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R11 900.
- (e) Every married person **over the age of 62 years (but not over the age of 65 years)**, or the representative of such person, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R12 500.
- (f) Every married person **over the age of 65 years**, or the representative of such person, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R22 000.
- (g) Every married woman **under the age of 65 years**, or her representative, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R4 900.
- (h) Every married woman **over the age of 65 years**, or her representative, whose gross income in respect of the 1992 year of assessment exceeded R14 900.
- (i) Every person in his capacity as representative taxpayer of a trust.
- (j) The public officer of every company.
- (k) Every person to whom an income tax form is issued irrespective of the amount of the income of such person.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. A person (other than a company) whose income for the year of assessment consisted of or included remuneration from which employees tax has been deducted is not required to furnish a return for that year, if—

- (a) such remuneration (after the deduction of pension and retirement annuity fund contributions and in the case of a person over the age of 65 years, contributions to a medical aid fund) was payable at a rate not exceeding R50 000 per annum; and

- (b) daardie persoon nie enige ander inkomste, met inbegrip van enige vergoedende toelae, ontvang het nie behalwe sodanige besoldiging, of indien ander inkomste deur hom ontvang is dit bestaan uit rente (insluitende dividende op aandele in 'n onderlinge bouvereniging of rente op 'n deposito in 'n bouvereniging of 'n onderlinge bouvereniging) wat nie R2 000 oorskry het nie; en
- (c) 'n inkomstebelastingvorm nie aan daardie persoon vir voltooiing uitgereik is nie.

Waar werknemersbelasting bo en behalwe Standard Inkomstebelasting op Werknemers afgetrek is en so 'n persoon nie 'n inkomstebelastingvorm ontvang het nie, staan dit hom egter vry om aansoek om 'n vorm te doen indien hy van mening is dat die werknemersbelasting wat gedurende die jaar van aanslag van sy besoldiging afgetrek is, sy belastingaanspreeklikheid vir die jaar oorskry het.

2. (a) Waar die bruto inkomste van 'n getroude vrou se man (insluitend enige bedrae wat bruto inkomste sou uitmaak behalwe vir die feit dat sodanige inkomste van 'n bron buite die Republiek van Suid-Afrika is) nie R10 000 te bowe gaan nie, kan sodanige getroude vrou 'n keuse uitoefen dat haar inkomste by haar man se inkomste ingesluit word.

(b) In die geval van 'n poligamiese huwelik en onderhewig aan die uitoefen van die keuse soos in paragraaf 2 (a) genoem, is slegs die inkomste van die vrou met die langsbestaande huwelik by die man se inkomste ingesluit. Indien die tweede of daaropvolgende vrou in kategorieë (a) tot (f) of (k) hierbo val, moet sy, behoudens die bepalings in paragraaf 1 hierbo genoem, 'n opgawe verstrek.

3. Inkomste van enige minderjarige kind of stiefkind, behalwe dié wat deur sodanige kind as *bona fide*-besoldiging verkry is, moet verklaar word.

4. Die inkomste van enige trust deur die belastingpligtige geskep, moet verstrek word, met vermelding van die volle name en adresse van die begunstigdes.

5. "JAAR VAN AANSLAG" beteken—

- (a) ten opsigte van 'n **persoon wat verkies het om nie 'n voorlopige belastingpligtige te wees nie**, die jaar eindigende op 30 Junie elke jaar;
- (b) in die geval van 'n **maatskappy**, die boekjaar van sodanige maatskappy wat gedurende die onderhawige kalenderjaar eindig;
- (c) ten opsigte van **alle ander persone**, die jaar wat op die laaste dag van Februarie elke jaar eindig.

Tydperk vir indiening van opgawes

Opgawes moet binne die volgende tydperke ingedien word:

- (1) Waar rekeninge ten opsigte van 'n belastingpligtige se inkomste, of 'n gedeelte daarvan, ingevolge artikel 66 (13) *ter* van die Inkomstebelastingwet aangeneem is wat opgemaak is tot 'n datum wat NA 29 FEBRUARIE 1992 VAL, BINNE 60 DAE VANAF DIE DATUM WAAROP SODANIGE REKENINGE OPGEMAAK IS.

- (b) that person did not derive any other income, including any reimbursive allowance, apart from such remuneration, or, if any other income was derived by him it consisted of interest (including dividends on shares in a mutual building society or interest on a deposit in a building society or a mutual building society) not exceeding R2 000; and
- (c) an income tax form has not been issued to that person for completion.

Where employees tax over and above Standard Income Tax on Employees has been deducted and such a person has not received an income tax form, he is at liberty to apply for a form should he be of the opinion that employees tax deducted from his remuneration during the year of assessment exceeded his tax liability for the year.

2. (a) Where the gross income of a married woman's husband (including any amounts which would have constituted gross income but for the fact that such income was derived from a source outside the Republic of South Africa) does not exceed R10 000, such married woman may elect to include her income with her husband's income.

(b) In the case of a polygamous marriage and subject to the election as mentioned in paragraph 2 (a) being made, only the income received by the wife of the longest subsisting marriage, is to be included in the husband's income. If the second or subsequent wife falls under categories (a) to (f) or (k) above, she is, subject to the provisions mentioned in paragraph 1 above, required to furnish a return.

3. Any income of any minor child or stepchild, other than that derived by such child from *bona fide* remuneration, must be returned.

4. The income of any trust created by the taxpayer must be disclosed together with the full names and addresses of the beneficiaries.

5. "YEAR OF ASSESSMENT" means—

- (a) in respect of a **person who has elected not to be a provisional taxpayer**, the year ending on 30 June each year;
- (b) in the case of a **company**, the financial year of such company ending during the calendar year in question;
- (c) in respect of **all other persons**, the year ending on the last day of February each year.

Period for rendition of returns

Returns are required to be rendered within the following periods:

- (1) Where in terms of section 66 (13) *ter* of the Income Tax Act, accounts have been accepted in respect of the whole or portion of a taxpayer's income, drawn to a date falling AFTER 29 FEBRUARY 1992, WITHIN 60 DAYS FROM THE DATE TO WHICH SUCH ACCOUNTS ARE DRAWN.

- (2) Ten opsigte van 'n persoon wat (voor of op 30 Junie 1965) gekies het om NIE 'n voorlopige belastingpligtige te wees nie, BINNE 60 DAE VANAF 30 JUNIE 1992.
- (3) Ten opsigte van 'n MAATSKAPPY, BINNE 60 DAE VANAF DIE DATUM WAAROP SY BOEK-JAAR EINDIG.
- (4) Ten opsigte van ALLE ANDER PERSONE, BINNE 60 DAE NA 10 APRIL 1992.

Vorms

Die vorms wat deur die Kommissaris voorgeskryf is vir die verstrekking van opgawes is op aansoek verkrygbaar by de aanslagkantoor vir die gebied waarin die persoon wat die vorm moet invul, woonagtig is.

Aanstuur van opgawes

Opgawes moet per pos aangestuur word na of afgelewer word by die kantoor van die beampte soos aangedui op die vorm.

'N KOEVERT GEMERK: "INKOMSTEBELASTING-AMPTELIK", SAL KOSTELOOS OOR DIE POS VERVOER WORD.

Strafbepalings

Iemand van wie 'n opgawe vereis word, maar wat versuim om dit binne die tydperk hierbo genoem te verstrek, is strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R2 000 en/of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 12 maande. Boonop kan sy belasbare inkomste geskat en driedubbele belasting daarop hef word.

Enige belastingpligtige wat willens en wetens 'n valse verklaring in sy opgawe doen of belasting ontduik of probeer ontduik, en enige persoon wat 'n belastingpligtige behulpsaam is om dit te doen, is strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R1 000 en/of gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens twee jaar. Hierbenevens is die belastingpligtige blootgestel aan die heffing op aanslag van drie maal die bedrag aan belasting wat hy probeer ontduik het.

NIEMAND IS VRYGESTEL VAN BOETE BLOOT OMDAT HY NIE PERSOONLIK AANGESÊ IS OM 'N OPGAWTE VERSTREK NIE.

Nadere inligting

Nadere inligting of hulp kan verkry word óf by die Ontvanger van Inkomste van die aanslaggebied waarin u woon óf by:

DIE KOMMISSARIS VAN BINNELANDSE
INKOMSTE
VERMEULENSTRAAT 240
POSBUS 402
PRETORIA
0001.

J. W. HATTINGH,

Kommissaris van Binnelandse Inkomste.

(10 April 1992)

- (2) In respect of a person who (on or before 30 June 1965) elected NOT to be a provisional taxpayer, WITHIN 60 DAYS FROM 30 JUNE 1992.
- (3) In respect of a COMPANY, WITHIN 60 DAYS FROM THE DATE ON WHICH ITS FINANCIAL YEAR ENDS.
- (4) In respect of ALL OTHER PERSONS, WITHIN 60 DAYS FROM 10 APRIL 1992.

Forms

The forms prescribed by the Commissioner for the rendering of returns are obtainable on application to the assessing office for the area in which the person required to complete the form resides.

Forwarding of returns

Returns must be forwarded by post to or be delivered at the office of the official indicated on the form.

AN ENVELOPE MARKED: "INCOME TAX-OFFICIAL" WILL BE CARRIED POST FREE.

Penal provisions

Any person required to render a return who fails to do so within the period mentioned above, is liable to a penalty not exceeding R2 000 and/or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months. Furthermore, his taxable income may be estimated and three times the amount of tax charged thereon.

Any taxpayer who knowingly and wilfully makes any false statement in his return or evades or attempts to evade taxation and any person who assists a taxpayer to do so, is liable to a penalty not exceeding R1 000 and/or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years. The taxpayer is, in addition, liable to be assessed and charged three times the amount of the tax which he sought to evade.

NO PERSON IS EXEMPTED FROM PENALTY MERELY BY REASON OF THE FACT THAT HE MAY NOT HAVE BEEN CALLED UPON PERSONALLY TO FURNISH A RETURN.

Further information

Further information or assistance may be obtained either from the Receiver of Revenue in whose assessing area you reside or from:

THE COMMISSIONER FOR INLAND REVENUE
240 VERMEULEN STREET
P.O. BOX 402
PRETORIA
0001.

J. W. HATTINGH,

Commissioner for Inland Revenue.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 319 VAN 1992**PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE VAN DIE
KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP**

PORT ALFRED: VOORGESTELDE KONSTRUKSIE VAN 'N AANLEGSTEIER BENEDE DIE HOOG-WATERMERK VAN DIE KOWIERIVIER

Ingevolge artikel 3 (5) van die Strandwet, 1935 (Wet 21 van 1935) word hiermee bekendgemaak dat dit die voorneme is om 'n huurooreenkoms met mev. M. G. Rangen aan te gaan waarin voorsiening gemaak word vir die konstruksie van 'n aanlegsteier.

'n Liggingsplan van die gebied wat deur die voorgestelde aanlegsteier geraak word, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, Kamer 409, Dorpsstraat 9, Kaapstad.

Besware teen die voorgestelde verhuring moet by die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Privaatsak X9078, Kaapstad, 8000, ingedien word voor of op 11 Mei 1992.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 320 VAN 1992**SENTRALE STATISTIEKDIENS**

DIE HOOF: SENTRALE STATISTIEKDIENS maak vir algemene inligting bekend dat die Verbruikersprysindeks soos volg is:

Verbruikersprysindeks, alle items (Basis 1990= 100)

Februarie 1992=126,2.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 321 VAN 1992**ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-
ONTWIKKELING**

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

J. H. SMIT,

Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

NOTICE 319 OF 1992**PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**

PORT ALFRED: PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF A LANDING STAGE IN THE KOWIE RIVER

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 3 (5), of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act 21 of 1935), that it is proposed to enter into a lease with Mrs M. G. Rangen in which provision is made for the construction of a landing stage.

A locality sketch of the area affected by the proposed landing stage lies for inspection at the office of the Chief Director: Works, Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope, Room 409, 9 Dorp Street, Cape Town.

Objections to the proposed lease must be lodged with the Chief Director: Works, Private Bag X9078, Cape Town, 8000, on or before 11 May 1992.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 320 OF 1992**CENTRAL STATISTICAL SERVICE**

THE HEAD: CENTRAL STATISTICAL SERVICE notifies for general information that the Consumer Price Index is as follows:

Consumer Price Index, all items (Base 1990= 100)

February 1992=126,2.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 321 OF 1992**ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL
DEVELOPMENT**

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

J. H. SMIT,

Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
Arthur Karl Hellberg (Id. No. 511029 5015 087), van die plaas/of the farm Karlsruhe; Posbus/ P.O. Box 25, Glencoe, 2930	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Glencoe	19 Mei/May 1992 om/at 09:30.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 322 VAN 1992**ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-
ONTWIKKELING**

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikante en hulle skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikante te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

J. H. SMIT,

Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-Ontwikkeling.

NOTICE 322 OF 1992**ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL
DEVELOPMENT**

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicants and their creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicants and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

J. H. SMIT,

Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
Johannes Ernst Coetzee Kritzinger (Id. 531023 5096 003) en/and Martha Maria van den Berg (Id. 140704 0009009) , van die plaas/of the farm Swartberg en/and Vaalhoek; Posbus/P.O. Box 328, Ladybrand, 9745	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Ladybrand	14 Mei/May 1992 om/at 09:00.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 323 VAN 1992**ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-
ONTWIKKELING**

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

J. H. SMIT,

Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-Ontwikkeling.

NOTICE 323 OF 1992**ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL
DEVELOPMENT**

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

J. H. SMIT,

Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
Charles Odendaal (Id. 5909215175008) , van die plaas/of the farm Wilgedraai; Posbus/P.O. Box 843, Harrismith, 9880	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Kestell	20 Mei/May 1992, om/at 10:00.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 324 VAN 1992**ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-
ONTWIKKELING**

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

J. H. SMIT,

Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

NOTICE 324 OF 1992**ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL
DEVELOPMENT**

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

J. H. SMIT,

Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
Diederich Lemmer (Id. 4110215015002) , van die plaas/of the farm Rietkuil; Posbus/P.O. Box 453, Hartbeesfontein, 2600	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Klerksdorp	14 Mei/May 1992, om/at 09:00.

(10 April 1991)

KENNISGEWING 325 VAN 1992**SUID-AFRIKAANSE REGSKOMMISSIE**

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie stel ondersoek in na die **insolvensiereg: rehabilitasie** en ontvang graag voor 15 Junie 1992 gemotiveerde skriftelike voorstelle vir die ontwikkeling, verbetering, modernisering of hervorming van dié faset van die reg.

'n Werkstuk wat die Kommissie se tentatiewe voorstelle bevat en wat as agtergrondinligting kan dien, is op aanvraag gratis by die Kommissie verkrygbaar.

Die Kommissie se kantore is op die Agtste Verdieping, Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk Sinodale Sentrum, Visagiestraat 228, Pretoria. Korrespondensie moet asseblief gerig word aan:

Die Sekretaris
Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie
Privaatsak X668
PRETORIA
0001.

Navrae: Mnr. M. F. Palumbo.

Telefoon: (012) 322-6440.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 325 OF 1992**SOUTH AFRICAN LAW COMMISSION**

The South African Law Commission is conducting an investigation into the **law of insolvency: rehabilitation** and would like to receive, before 15 June 1992, reasoned suggestions in writing for the development, improvement, modernisation or reform of this facet of the law.

A working paper which contains the Commission's tentative proposals and may serve as background information may be obtained free of charge from the Commission on request.

The Commission's offices are on the Eighth Floor, Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk Sinodale Sentrum, 288 Visagie Street, Pretoria. Correspondence should be addressed to:

The Secretary
South African Law Commission
Private Bag X668
PRETORIA
0001.

Inquiries: Mr M. F. Palumbo.

Telephone: (012) 322-6440.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 326 VAN 1992**PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE VAN DIE
KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP****PORT ALFRED: VOORGESTELDE KONSTRUKSIE
VAN 'N AANLEGSTEIER IN DIE KOWIERIVIER**

Ingevolge artikel 3 (5) van die Strandwet, 1935 (Wet 21 van 1935) word hiermee bekendgemaak dat dit die voorneme is om 'n huurooreenkoms met mnr. K. R. Parsons aan te gaan waarin voorsiening gemaak word vir die konstruksie van 'n aanlegsteier.

NOTICE 326 OF 1992**PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE****PORT ALFRED: PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF
A JETTY IN THE KOWIE RIVER**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 3 (5) of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act 21 of 1935), that it is proposed to enter into a lease with Mr K. R. Parsons in which provision is made for the construction of a jetty.

'n Liggingsplan van die gebied wat deur die voorgestelde aanlegsteier geraak word, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, Kamer 409, Dorpsstraat 9, Kaapstad.

Besware teen die voorgestelde verhuring moet by die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Privaatsak X9078, Kaapstad, 8000, ingedien word voor of op 11 Mei 1992.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 329 VAN 1992

RAAD VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID

MET DIE VOLGENDE ONDERSOEK VAN DIE RAAD VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID IS NIE VOORTGEGAAN NIE:

Voorgestelde ontwikkelingsplan vir die vesel-, die kledingtekstiel- en die klerebedryf (Kennisgewing 74 van 1991 in *Staatskoerant* 13442 van 9 Augustus 1991).

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 330 VAN 1992

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSTARIEFAANSOEKE: LYS 13/92

Onderstaande aansoeke betreffende die Doeane-en Aksynstarief is deur die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid ontvang. Enige beswaar teen of kommentaar op hierdie versoë moet binne ses weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Voorsitter, Raad van handel en Nywerheid, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, 0001, gerig word. Die aandag word daarop gevestig dat die skale van reg wat in die aansoeke genoem word, dié is wat deur die applikante aangevra is en dat die Raad, afhangende van sy bevindinge, hoër of laer skale van reg mag aanbeveel.

Verlaging van die reg op:

Dinatriumdihydrogenpyrofosfaat, indeelbaar by tarief-subpos 2835.39.30 teen 'n skaal van reg van 30 per sent *ad valorem* of 3,6c/kg, tot vry van reg.

[RHN-verw. T6/2/6/1 (920101)
Mnr. G. S. Bester]

Applikant:

Royal Beech-Nut (Pty) Ltd, Posbus 12029, Chloorkop, 1624.

Korting van die reg op:

Tariefpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
(a) 8483.10.90	Ander dryfasse, nok- en krukasse	20%
8483.40.90	Ander ratte, ratkaste en ander snelheidwisselaars, met inbegrip van koppelomsitters	20%

gebruik in die vervaardiging van GS-kommutatormotore;

(b) 8708.99.20	Waaier- of ramtype verwarmers en ventileringskomponente	110c/kg
----------------	---	---------

gebruik in die vervaardiging van verhitters van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik met blaser- of stormramtype verhit- en ventilatoreenhede, vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie met waterverkoelde enjins;

A locality sketch of the area affected by the proposed jetty lies for inspection at the office of the Chief Director: Works, Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope, Room 409, 9 Dorp Street, Cape Town.

Objections to the proposed lease must be lodged with the Chief Director: Works, Private Bag X9078, Cape Town, 8000, on or before 11 May 1992.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 329 OF 1992

BOARD OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION BY THE BOARD OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY HAS NOT BEEN PROCEEDED WITH:

Proposed development plan for the fibre, apparel textile and clothing industries (Notice 734 of 1991 in *Gazette* 13442 dated 9 August 1991).

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 330 OF 1992

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS: LIST 13/92

The following applications concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff have been received by the Board of Trade and Industry. Any objections to or comments on these representations must be submitted to the Chairman, Board of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rates of duty mentioned in the applications are those requested by the applicants and that the Board may, depending on its findings, recommend lower or higher rates of duty.

Reduction in the duty on:

Disodium dihydrogenpyrophosphate, classifiable under tariff subheading 2835.39.30 at a rate of duty of 30 per cent *ad valorem* or 3,6c/kg, to free of duty.

[BTI Ref. T6/2/6/1 (920101)
Mr G. S. Bester]

Applicant:

Royal Beech-Nut (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 12029, Chloorkop, 1624.

Rebate of the duty On:

Tariff	Description	Rate of Duty
(a) 8483.10.90	Other transmission shafts, camshafts and crankshafts	20%
8483.40.90	Other gears, gearboxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	20%

for use in the manufacture of DC commutator motors;

(b) 8708.99.20	Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating components	110c/kg
----------------	---	---------

for use in the manufacture of heaters of a type suitable for use with blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines;

(c) 8483.50.90	Ander vliegwiele en katrolle, met inbegrip van katrolblokke	20%
8503.00.30	Ander onderdele vir elektriese motore	5%

gebruik in die vervaardiging van verdampers wat gebruik word in motorvoertuiglugreëlaarstelsels met of sonder 'n verhittingselement; en

(d) 7609.00.90	Ander aluminiumbuis of pyptoe-behore	5%
----------------	--------------------------------------	----

gebruik vir die vervaardiging van verhittingstoestelle van 'n soort wat gebruik word met 'n blaser- of stormramtipeverhitter en ventileringsseenhede uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie met waterverkoelde enjins.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/16/2/8 (910422)
Me. I. Metz]

Applikant:

Smith's Manufacturing (SA) (Pty) Ltd, Posbus 181, Pinetown, 3600.

Algemeen:

1. Wysiging van die voorsiening by tariefsubpos 2905.29 deur vervanging van die bestaande voorsiening deur die volgende:

Tarief-subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
2905.29	Ander	7%

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

[Opmerking: Die aansoek het tot gevolg dat die onderverdeling van die tariefsubpos verval en dat die skaal van reg op etielpropielallielalkohol; oleïelalkohol indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 2905.29.10 teen 'n skaal van reg van 10 persent *ad valorem* en die skaal van reg op ander indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 2905.29.90 teen 'n skaal van reg van 10 persent *ad valorem* tot 7 persent *ad valorem* verlaag word.]

[RHN-verw. T5/1/15 (920114)
Mnr. G. S. Bester]

2. Wysiging van die voorsiening by tariefsubpos 2921.21 deur vervanging van die bestaande voorsiening deur die volgende:

Tarief-subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
2921.21	Etileendiamien en soute daarvan	10%

[RHN-verw. T5/2/6/2/1 (920135)
mnr. G. S. Bester]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

3. Wysiging van die voorsiening by tariefsubpos 2526.10 deur vervanging van die bestaande voorsiening deur die volgende:

Tarief-subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
2526.10	Nie vergruis nie, nie verpoeier nie	10%

(c) 8483.50.90	Other flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	20%
8503.00.30	Other parts for electric motors	5%

for use in the manufacture of evaporators of a type suitable for use with motor vehicle air-conditioning systems whether or not containing a heating element; and

(d) 7609.00.90	Other aluminium tube or pipe fittings	5%
----------------	---------------------------------------	----

for use in the manufacture of heater radiators/cores of a type suitable for use with blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/16/2/8 (910422)
Ms I. Metz]

Applicant:

Smith's Manufacturing (SA) (Pty) Ltd, P.O. 181, Pinetown, 3600.

General:

1. Amendment of the provision under tariff subheading 2905.29 by the substitution for the existing provision of the following:

Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
2905.29	Other	7%

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

[Note: This application will result in the deletion of the subdivision of the tariff subheading, as well as a reduction in the rate of duty on ethyl-propylalyl alcohol; oleyl alcohol, classifiable under tariff subheading 2905.29.10 with a rate of duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem*, and other, classifiable under tariff subheading 2905.29.90 with a rate of duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem*, to 7 per cent *ad valorem*.]

[BTI Ref. T5/1/15 (920114)
Mr G. S. Bester]

2. Amendment of the provision under tariff subheading 2921.21 by the substitution for the existing provision of the following:

Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
2921.21	Ethylenediamine and its salts	10%

[BTI Ref. T5/2/6/2/1 (920135)
Mr G. S. Bester]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

3. Amendment of the provision under tariff subheading 2526.10 by the substitution for the existing provision of the following:

Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
2526.10	Not crushed, not powdered	10%

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

[Opmerking: Die aansoek het tot gevolg dat die onderverdeling van die tariefsubpos verval en dat die reg op steatiet, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 2526.10.10 teen 'n skaal van reg van 15 persent *ad valorem*, tot 10 persent *ad valorem* verlaag word.]

[RHN-verw. T5/2/5/1 (920131)
mnr. G. S. Bester]

4. Wysiging van tariefsubpos 2914.19 deur die voorsiening deur die volgende te vervang:

Tarief-subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
2914.19	Ander:	
.10	Pseudojonone en pseudometiel-jonone	vry
.90	Ander	10%

[RHN-verw. T5/2/6/2/7 (920116)
mnr. G. S. Bester]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

5. Wysiging van tariefsubpos 2812.10 deur die voorsiening deur die volgende te vervang:

Tarief-subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
2812.10	Chloriede en chloriedoksiede	10%

[RHN-verw. T5/2/6/2/1 (920134)
mnr. G. S. Bester]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

6. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Suikervereniging het versoek dat:

(a) Die huidige skaal van reg van 20 persent *ad valorem* of 115c/kg min 80 persent *ad valorem* van toepassing op suiker, indeelbaar by tariefpos 17.01, vervang word deur 'n spesifieke reg van 87,8c/kg; en

(b) Die vlak van die spesifieke reg voortaan sonder vooraf kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* aangepas word op die volgende grondslag:

(i) *Opwaartse aanpassings:*

Die spesifieke reg word opwaarts aangepas met—

- die bedrag in rand per ton, uitgedruk in c/kg, van enige verlaging in die wêreldmarkprys van ru-suiker waar die verlaging gemiddeld meer as 10 persent van die basisprys beloop oor 'n aaneenlopende periode van 20 handelsdae; en
- die bedrag waarmee die binne-landse nywerheidsprys vir geraffineerde suiker vry op spoor Durban styg waar die styging meer as 4 persent van die basisprys beloop.

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

[Note: This application will result in the deletion of the subdivision of the tariff subheading, as well as a reduction in the rate of duty on steatite, classifiable under tariff subheading 2526.10.10 with a rate of duty of 15 per cent *ad valorem*, to 10 per cent *ad valorem*.]

[BTI Ref. T5/2/5/1 (920131)
Mr G. S. Bester]

4. Amendment of tariff subheading 2914.19 by the substitution for the existing provision of the following:

Tariff-Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
2914.19	Other:	
.10	Pseudoionones and pseudo-methylinones	free
.90	Other	10%

[BTI Ref. T5/2/6/2/7 (920116)
Mr G. S. Bester]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

5. Amendment of tariff subheading 2812.10 by the substitution for the existing provision of the following:

Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
2812.10	Chlorides and chloride oxides	10%

[BTI Ref. T5/2/6/2/1 (920134)
Mr G. S. Bester]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

6. The South African Sugar Association requested that—

(a) the current rate of duty of 20 per cent *ad valorem* or 115c/kg less 80 per cent *ad valorem* applicable to sugar, classifiable under tariff heading 17.01, be replaced by a specific duty of 87,8c per kg; and

(b) the level of the specific duty be adjusted in future without prior notice in the Gazette on the following basis:

(i) *Upward adjustments:*

The specific duty will be increased by—

- the amount in rand per ton expressed in c/kg, of any reduction in the world market price for raw sugar, provided that the reduction is on average more than 10 per cent of the base price over a period of 20 consecutive trading days; and
- the amount of any increase in the local industrial price for refined sugar f.o.r. Durban, provided that the increase is more than 4 per cent of the base price.

(ii) *Afwaartse aanpassings:*

Die spesifieke reg word afwaarts aan-
gepas met—

- die bedrag in rand per ton uitgedruk in c/kg van enige styging in die wêreldmarkprys van ru-suiker waar die styging gemiddeld meer as 10 persent van die basisprys beloop oor 'n aaneenlopende periode van 20 handelsdae; en/of
- die bedrag waarmee die binne-landse handelsprys vir geraffineerde suiker vry op spoor Durban daal waar die daling meer as 4 persent van die basisprys beloop.

[RHN-verw. T5/1/3/1/2 (920146)]

(Mnr. J. van der Merwe)

Applikant:

SA Suikervereniging, Posbus 374, Durban, 4000.

[Opmerkings:

- Wêreldmarkprys van ru-suiker is die prys van die naaste gekwoteerde leweringsmaand soos vasgestel en gepubliseer deur die London Futures and Options Exchange.
- Basispryse (intern en ekstern) verwys na die pryse wat gebruik is om die voorafgaande doeaanereg te bereken.]

Lys 12/92 is by Algemene Kennisgewing 311 van 3 April 1992 gepubliseer.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 331 VAN 1992**ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-ONTWIKKELING**

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikante en hulle skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikante te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

J. H. SMIT,

Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

(ii) *Downward adjustments:*

The specific duty will be reduced by—

- the amount in rand per ton expressed in c/kg, of any increased in the world market price for raw sugar, provided that the increase is on average more than 10 per cent of the base price over a period of 20 consecutive trading days; and/or
- the amount of any reduction in the local industrial price for refined sugar f.o.r. Durban, provided that the reduction is more than 4 per cent of the base price.

[BTI Ref. T5/1/3/1/2 (920146)]

(Mr J. van der Merwe)

Applicant:

SA Sugar Association, P.O. Box 374, Durban, 4000.

[Notes:

- World market price for raw sugar refers to the price quoted for the nearest delivery month as fixed and published by the London Futures and Options Exchange.
- Base prices (internal and external) refers to the prices used in determining the preceding customs duties.]

List 12/92 was published under General Notice 311 of 3 April 1992.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 331 OF 1992**ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicants and their creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicants and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

J. H. SMIT,

Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
Andries Petrus Haarhof (Id. 2710235012004); Johannes Adam Haarhof (Id. 560315 5063080) en/and Willem Francois Haarhof (Id. 5209275034009), van die plaas/of the farm Darling en Andere; Posbus/P.O. Box 90, Dealesville, 9348	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Dealesville	14 Mei/May 1992 om/at 09:00.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 332 VAN 1992**DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

**INTREKKING VAN REGISTRASIE VAN 'N
NYWERHEIDSRAAD**

Ek, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistent-nywerheidsregistrator, maak hierby kragtens artikel 34 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, bekend dat die registrasie van die Nywerheidsraad vir die Bouverenigingonderneming hierby ingetrek word.

G. C. PAPENFUS,

Assistent-nywerheidsregistrator.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 333 VAN 1992**DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER**WET OP INTERNASIONALE LUGDIENSTE, 1949
(WET 51 VAN 1949), SOOS GEWYSIG**INTERNASIONALE NIE-VASGESTELDE
LUGVERVOERDIENSTE**

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 (b) van Wet 51 van 1949 en regulasie 15 van die Regulasies vir Burgerlugdienste, 1964, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Nasionale Vervoerkommissie die aansoek waarvan besonderhede in die Bylae hieronder verskyn, sal oorweeg.

Vertoë ingevolge regulasie 15 (3) van die Regulasies vir Burgerlugdienste, 1964, ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Direkteur-generaal: Vervoer (Direktoraat Burgerlugvaart), Privaatsak X193, Pretoria, 0001, binne sewe dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik.

BYLAE**AANSOEKE OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN MAGTIGINGS
VIR DIE BEDRYF VAN INTERNASIONALE NIE-VAS-
GESTELDE LUGVERVOERDIENSTE**

(A) Naam en, as daar is, die handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Besonderhede ten opsigte van die lugvervoerdienst: (i) Roete(s) wat bedien gaan word. (ii) Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word. (iii) Tariefskaal. (iv) Frekwensie waarvolgens die diens geëksploiteer gaan word. (v) Doel van die lugvervoerdienst.

(A) Condor Flugdienst GmbH. (B) Hans-Bockler-Str 7, New-Isenburg, 6078, Duitsland. (C) (i) Berlin/Schönefeld-lughawe—München/Riem-lughawe—Kilimanjarolughawe—Durban en retoer. (ii) Boeing 757 D-ABNA, D-ABNB, D-ABNC, D-ABNE en D-ABNH. (iii) Bekendmaking van omvattende toerpakkette. (iv) Elke Saterdag vanaf 31 Oktober 1992 tot 1 Mei 1993. Retoervlug die volgende dag. (v) Passasiers.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 332 OF 1992**DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

**CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF AN
INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL**

I, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistant Industrial Registrar, hereby notify, in terms of section 34 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that the registration of the Industrial Council for the Building Society Undertaking is hereby cancelled.

G. C. PAPENFUS,

Assistant Industrial Registrar.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 333 OF 1992**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, 1949
(ACT 51 OF 1949), AS AMENDED**INTERNATIONAL NON-SCHEDULED
AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 5 (b) of Act 51 of 1949 and regulation 15 of the Civil Air Services Regulations, 1964, it is hereby notified for general information that the application, details of which appear in the Schedule hereto, will be considered by the National Transport Commission.

Representations in accordance with regulation 15 (3) of the Civil Air Services Regulations, 1964, in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Director-General: Transport (Directorate Civil Aviation), Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, within seven days of the date of publication hereof.

SCHEDULE**APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OF AUTH-
ORISATIONS FOR THE OPERATION OF INTERNA-
TIONAL NON-SCHEDULED AIR TRANSPORT SER-
VICES**

(A) Name and, if any, the trade name of the applicant. (B) Business or residential address of applicant. (C) Particulars of air transport service: (i) Route(s) to be served. (ii) Aircraft to be used. (iii) Tariff of charges. (iv) Frequency to which the service will be operated. (v) Purpose of the air transport service.

(A) Condor Flugdienst GmbH. (B) Hans-Bockler-Str 7, New-Isenburg, 6078, Germany. (C) (i) Berlin/Schönefeld Airport—München/Riem Airport—Kilimanjaro Airport—Durban and return. (ii) Boeing 757 D-ABNA, D-ABNB, D-ABNC, D-ABNE and D-ABNH. (iii) Inclusive tour-packages to be announced. (iv) Every Saturday from 31 October 1992 until 1 May 1993. Return flight the next day. (v) Passengers.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 334 VAN 1992**DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER****WET OP DIE LISENSIËRING VAN LUGDIENSTE,
1990 (WET 115 VAN 1990)**

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 15 (1) (b) van Wet 115 van 1990 en regulasie 8 van die Regulasies vir Binnelandse Lugdienste, 1991, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Lugdienslisensiëringsraad die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylae hieronder verskyn, sal oorweeg.

Vertoë ingevolge artikel 15 (3) van Wet 115 van 1990 ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Lugdienslisensiëringsraad, Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik.

BYLAE 1**AANSOEKE OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN LISENSIES**

(A) Volle naam en handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Volle besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Klas lisensie waarom aansoek gedoen word. (D) Tipe lugdiens waarop aansoek betrekking het. (E) Kategorie lugvaartuig waarop aansoek betrekking het.

(A) Drome "Z" Helicopter, Drome "Z" Helicopter BK. (B) Posbus 2925, Halfway House, 1685. (C) Klas II. (D) tipe N1 en N2. (E) Kategorie H1 en H2.

(A) Drome "Z" Helicopter, Drome "Z" Helicopter BK. (B) Posbus 2925, Halfway House, 1685. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G3, G4, G5, G7, G8, G9 en G10. (E) Kategorie A4, H1 en H2.

(A) Exclusive Air BK. (B) Posbus 304, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1 en N2. (E) Kategorie A3 en A4.

(A) Gencor Aviation (Edms.) Bpk., Gencor Group Aviation. (B) Posbus 10, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1 en N2. (E) Kategorie A2, A3 en H1.

(A) Kindoc Airways (Edms.) Bpk. (B) Fredman-rylaan 19, Sandton, 2146. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1. (E) Kategorie A2.

(A) KwaZulu National Airways Corporation Bpk. (B) Posbus 392, Melmoth, 3835. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1 en N2. (E) Kategorie A2, A3 en A4.

(A) Wineland Ballooning BK. (B) Poskantoor, Groot-Drakenstein, 7680. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1. (E) Kategorie A4.

(A) Wineland Ballooning BK. (B) Poskantoor, Groot-Drakenstein, 7680. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G2 en G9. (E) Kategorie A4.

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 335 VAN 1992**DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER****WET OP INTERNASIONALE LUGDIENSTE, 1949
(WET 51 VAN 1949), SOOS GEWYSIG**

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 5 (a) en (b) van Wet 51 van 1949 en regulasie 5 van die Regulasies vir Burgerlugdienste, 1964, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Nasionale Vervoer-kommissie die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylaes hieronder verskyn, sal aanhoor.

NOTICE 334 OF 1992**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990
(ACT 115 OF 1990)**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedule hereto, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act 115 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication hereof.

SCHEDULE 1**APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCES**

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) Drome "Z" Helicopter, Drome "Z" Helicopter CC. (B) P.O. Box 2925, Halfway House, 1685. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 and N2. (E) Category H1 and H2.

(A) Drome "Z" Helicopter, Drome "Z" Helicopter CC. (B) P.O. Box 2925, Halfway House, 1685. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4, G5, G7, G8, G9 and G10. (E) Category A4, H1 and H2.

(A) Exclusive Air CC. (B) P.O. Box 304, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 and N2. (E) Category A3 and A4.

(A) Gencor Aviation (Pty) Ltd. Gencor Group Aviation. (B) P.O. Box 10, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 and N2. (E) Category A2, A3 and H1.

(A) Kindoc Airways (Pty) Ltd. (B) 19 Fredman Drive, Sandton, 2146. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1. (E) Category A2.

(A) KwaZulu National Airways Corporation Ltd. (B) P.O. Box 392, Melmoth, 3835. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 and N2. (E) Category A2, A3 and A4.

(A) Wineland Ballooning CC. (B) Post Office, Groot-Drakenstein, 7680. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1. (E) Category A4.

(A) Wineland Ballooning CC. (B) Post Office, Groot-Drakenstein, 7680. (C) Class III. (D) Type G2 and G9. (E) Category A4.

(10 April 1992)

NOTICE 335 OF 1992**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, 1949 (ACT 51
OF 1949), AS AMENDED**

Pursuant to the provisions of sections 5 (a) and (b) of Act 51 of 1949 and regulation 5 of the Civil Air Services Regulations, 1964, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be heard by the National Transport Commission.

Verhoë ingevolge artikel 6 (1) van Wet 51 van 1949 ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Direkteur-generaal van Vervoer (Direktoraat Burgerlugvaart), Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, en die aansoeker binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik en daarin moet gemeld word of die persoon of persone wat aldus verhoë rig, van plan is om die verrigtinge by te woon of om daar verteenwoordig te word.

Die Kommissie sal reël dat kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die verrigtinge skriftelik gegee word aan die aansoeker en al die persone wat aldus verhoë gerig het en wat verlang om aldus teenwoordig of verteenwoordig te wees.

BYLAE A

LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer gaan word. (C) Besonderhede van lugdiens. (i) Gebiede wat bedien gaan word. (ii) Roete(s) wat bedien gaan word. (iii) Basis(se). (iv) Soort verkeer wat vervoer gaan word. (v) Frekwensie en roosters waarvolgens die diens geëksploiteer gaan word. (vi) Soort opleiding wat verskaf gaan word. (vii) Besonderhede en beskrywing van soort werk wat onderneem gaan word. (viii) Tariefskaal. (D) Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word.

(A) Exclusive Air BK, Posbus 304, Lanseria, 1748. (B) Exclusive Air BK. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-Lugvervoerdien. (i) Kontinent van Afrika en alle Indiese Oseaaneilande suid van die ewenaar en wes van 60 grade oos lengtegraad uitsluitende die Republiek van Suid-Afrika. (iii) Lanserialughawe. (iv) Passasiers en vrag. (viii):

Lugvaartuig tipe	Tarief (R)
Cessna 210.....	1,35-1,85
Beech Baron 55	2,00-2,50
Beech Baron 58	2,00-2,50
Piper Seneca II.....	2,00-2,50
Piper Seneca III.....	2,00-2,50
Cessna 303.....	2,50-3,00
Cessna 402 A, B, C	2,40-2,90
Piper Navajo	2,40-2,90
Piper Chieftain	3,30-3,80
Cessna 404.....	3,70-4,20
Cessna 414.....	3,70-4,20
Cessna 421.....	4,00-4,50
Cessna 425.....	4,20-4,70
Beech Duke	2,90-3,40
Mitsubishi.....	3,60-4,10
Beech 90.....	3,60-4,10
Beech 100.....	3,70-4,20
Beech 200.....	4,20-4,70
Citation I.....	4,50-5,00

Op voorwaarde dat die lugvaartuig ZS-geregistreer en A-gekatégoriseer is.

(D) Cessna 404 ZS-KRJ, ZS-KRG, Cessna 402B ZS-JNB, Cessna T303 ZS-KXV, Piper PA-34-200T ZS-LXX, Cessna T210M ZS-LYD.

Representations in accordance with section 6 (1) of Act 51 of 1949 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Director-General of Transport (Directorate Civil Aviation), Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, and the applicant within 21 days of the date of publication hereof, stating whether the party or parties making such representation intend to be present or represented at the hearing.

The Commission will cause notice of the time, date and place of the hearing to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE OF APPLICANTS FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is to be operated. (C) Particulars of air service (i) Area to be served. (ii) Route(s) to be served. (iii) Base(s). (iv) Types and classes of traffic to be conveyed. (v) Frequency and time tables to which the service will be operated. (vi) Types of training to be provided. (vii) Particulars and description of types of work to be undertaken. (viii) Tariff of charges. (D) Aircraft to be used.

(A) Exclusive Air CC, P.O. Box 304, Lanseria, 1748. (B) Exclusive Air CC. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service. (i) Continent of Africa and all Indian Ocean Islands south of the equator and west of the degrees east longitude, excluding Republic of South Africa. (iii) Lanseria Airport. (iv) Passengers and freight. (viii):

Aircraft type	Tariff (R)
Cessna 210.....	1,35-1,85
Beech Baron 55	2,00-2,50
Beech Baron 58	2,00-2,50
Piper Seneca II.....	2,00-2,50
Piper Seneca III.....	2,00-2,50
Cessna 303.....	2,50-3,00
Cessna 402 A, B, C	2,40-2,90
Piper Navajo	2,40-2,90
Piper Chieftain	3,30-3,80
Cessna 404.....	3,70-4,20
Cessna 414.....	3,70-4,20
Cessna 421.....	4,00-4,50
Cessna 425.....	4,20-4,70
Beech Duke	2,90-3,40
Mitsubishi.....	3,60-4,10
Beech 90.....	3,60-4,10
Beech 100.....	3,70-4,20
Beech 200.....	4,20-4,70
Citation I.....	4,50-5,00

Provided such aircraft is ZS-registered and cate-gorised A.

(D) Cessna 404 ZS-KRJ, ZS-KRG, Cessna 402B ZS-JNB, Cessna T303 ZS-KXV, Piper PA-34-200T ZS-LXX, Cessna T210M ZS-LYD.

BYLAE B**LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE HERNUWING VAN LISENSIES**

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer word. (C) Soort lugdiens ten opsigte waarvan hernuwing aangevra word en die nommer en datum van bestaande lisensie. (D) Besonderhede van lisensie. (i) Gebied wat bedien gaan word. (ii) Roete(s) en frekwensie(s) wat bedien gaan word. (iii) Uitgangsbasis(se). (iv) Soort verkeer wat vervoer gaan word. (v) Soort opleiding wat verskaf gaan word. (vi) Soort werk wat onderneem gaan word. (vii) Tariefskaal. (E) Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word.

(A) Rapid Air (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 183, Bon Accord, 0009. (B) Rapid Air (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Nie-vasgestelde lugvervoerdienlisensie N680 gedateer 20 April 1989. (D) (i) Namibië, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Mosambiek, Angola, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda, Ciskei, Zambië, Tanzanië, Zaire, Kenia, Uganda, Malawi en die Comore-eilande. (iii) Pretoria/Wonderboomlughawe. (vii) en E:

Lugvaartuig	Tarief (R/h)
Piper PA-30 ZS-SWI	1,50-2,50
Piper PA-34-200 ZS-ISD	1,80-2,80
Piper PA-34-200T ZS-MHG	1,80-2,80
Piper PA-34-200T ZS-MHO	1,80-2,80
Beech 58 ZS-JGY	2,00-3,00
Beech 58 ZS-INW	2,00-3,00
Beech 58P ZS-KCO	2,00-3,00
Cessna 402C ZS-LNG	2,80-3,80
Cessna 402C ZS-LMU	2,80-3,80
Cessna 402C ZS-LNX	2,80-3,80
Beech B200 ZS-LRE	4,00-5,50
Aerospatiale SA-341G ZS-HUR	R1 350-R1 500

BYLAE D**LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE VERANDERING OF WYSIGING VAN LISENSIES**

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer word. (C) Besonderhede betreffende die lisensie en die verandering of wysiging daarvan of die voorwaardes daarvan ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen is.

(A) Air Supply BK, Hangar A1, Grant Centrallughawe, 1685. (B) Air Supply BK. (C) Nie-vasgestelde lugvervoerdienlisensie N438. Onder "Uitgangsbasis" voeg by: "Jan Smutslughawe".

(A) Regional Air (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 1245, Bedfordview, 2008. (B) Regional Air. (C) Vasgestelde lugvervoerdienlisensie S469. Onder "Roetes wat bedien gaan word" voeg by: "Jan Smuts-Kariba en retoer".

(A) Safair Lines (Edms.) Bpk., Pk. D. F. Malanlughawe, 7525. (B) Safair Lines (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienlisensie N378. Onder "Naam van lisensiehouer" voeg by: "Air Cape (Edms.) Bpk.". Onder "Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer gaan word" voeg by: "Flitestar". Onder "Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Convair 340/440 ZS-LYL, Aerospatiale Alenia ATR 72-202 ZS-NDI en ZS-NDJ".

(10 April 1992)

SCHEDULE B**SCHEDULE OF APPLICATIONS FOR RENEWAL OF LICENCES**

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is being operated. (C) Class of air service in respect of which renewal is sought and number and date of existing licence. (D) Particulars of licence. (i) Area to be served. (ii) Route(s) and frequencies to be served. (iii) Base(s). (iv) Types and classes of traffic to be conveyed. (v) Types of training to be provided. (vi) Types of work to be undertaken. (vii) Tariff of charges. (E) Aircraft to be used.

(A) Rapid Air (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 183, Bon Accord, 0009. (B) Rapid Air (Pty) Ltd. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N680 dated 20 April 1989. (D) (i) Namibia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Mozambique, Angola, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda, Ciskei, Zambia, Tanzania, Zaire, Kenya, Uganda, Malawi and the Comoro Islands. (iii) Pretoria/Wonderboom Airport. (vii) and E:

Aircraft	Tariff (R/h)
Piper PA-30 ZS-SWI	1,50-2,50
Piper PA-34-200 ZS-ISD	1,80-2,80
Piper PA-34-200T ZS-MHG	1,80-2,80
Piper PA-34-200T ZS-MHO	1,80-2,80
Beech 58 ZS-JGY	2,00-3,00
Beech 58 ZS-INW	2,00-3,00
Beech 58P ZS-KCO	2,00-3,00
Cessna 402C ZS-LNG	2,80-3,80
Cessna 402C ZS-LMU	2,80-3,80
Cessna 402C ZS-LNX	2,80-3,80
Beech B200 ZS-LRE	4,00-5,50
Aerospatiale SA-341G ZS-HUR	R1 350-R1 500

SCHEDULE D**LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ALTERATION, MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT TO LICENCES**

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is operated. (C) Particulars of the licence and of the alteration, modification or amendment thereto or the conditions thereof which has been applied for.

(A) Air Supply CC, Hangar A1, Grand Central Airport, 1685. (B) Air Supply CC. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N438. Under "Base of operation" add: "Jan Smuts Airport".

(A) Regional Air (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1245, Bedfordview, 2008. (B) Regional Air. (C) Schedule Air Transport Service Licence S469. Under "Routes to be flown" add: "Jan Smuts-Kariba and return".

(A) Safair Lines (Pty) Ltd, P.O. D. F. Malan Airport, 7525. (B) Safair Lines (Pty) Ltd. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N378. Under "Name of licenceholder" add: "Air Cape (Pty) Ltd.". Under "Name to be operated" add: "Flitestar". Under "Aircraft to be used" delete existing and add: "Convair 340/440 ZS-LYL, Aerospatiale Alenia ATR 72-202 ZS-NDI and ZS-NDJ".

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 336 VAN 1992**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID****TOESTAAN VAN TARIEFKONSESSIES DEUR DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA AAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN MOSAMBIEK**

Die grondslag waarop tariefvoorkeurskonsessies aan Mosambiek toegestaan word, word in Algemene Kennisgewing 749 in *Staatskoerant* No. 11991 van 7 Julie 1989 soos gewysig in die mate aangedui in Goewermetskennisgewing No. R. 2474 in *Staatskoerant* No. 12181 van 17 November 1989 uiteengesit.

Met ingang van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing word 'n tariefkorting kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, op die produkte wat in Bylae A gespesifiseer word, verleen op dieselfde grondslag as wat in bovermelde kennisgewings uiteengesit word en onderhewig aan die kwotapeile aangedui.

Die kwota vir garnale en krewels verteenwoordig 'n vermeerdering vanaf die bestaande kwota van 1 000 ton, terwyl die kwota vir krappe 'n vermeerdering van die bestaande kwota van 20 ton verteenwoordig. Geen voorkeure is voorheen aan die ander produkte toegestaan nie.

NOTICE 336 OF 1992**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY****GRANTING OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS BY THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO THE REPUBLIC OF MOZAMBIQUE**

The basis on which preferential tariff concessions are being granted to Mozambique is set out in General Notice 749 in *Government Gazette* No. 11991 of 7 July 1989 as amended to the extent indicated in Notice No. R. 2474 in *Government Gazette* No. 12181 of 17 November 1989.

With effect from the date of this notice tariff rebates will, in terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, be granted on the products of Mozambican origin specified in Annexure A on the same basis as that outlined in the above-mentioned notices and subject to the quota levels indicated.

The quota for shrimp and prawns represents an increase from the existing quota of 1 000 tons, while the quota for crabs represents an increase from the existing quota of 20 tons. No preferences have previously been granted on the other products.

BYLAE A**KWOTAPRODUKTE WAT JAARLIKS VANAF MOSAMBIEK INGEVOER STAAN TE WORD**

Tariefpos	Beskrywing	Kwotapeil
0306.11	Kreef	200 ton
0306.13	Garnale en krewels	2 500 ton
0306.14	Krappe	500 ton
0306.19	Langoustines	1 000 ton
0307.4	Inkvisse	100 ton
0307.5	Seekatte	

ANNEXURE A**QUOTA PRODUCTS TO BE IMPORTED FROM MOZAMBIQUE PER ANNUM**

Tariff Heading	Description	Quota Level
0306.11	Crayfish	200 tons
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns	2 500 tons
0306.14	Crabs	500 tons
0206.19	Langoustines	1 000 tons
0307.4	Squid	100 tons
0307.5	Octopus	

(10 April 1992)

KENNISGEWING 337 VAN 1992**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**

WET OP ONDERLINGE BOUVERENIGING,
No. 24 VAN 1965

LIKWIDASIE VAN BURGHERSDORP ONDERLINGE TYDELIKE BOUVERENIGING

Hiermee word ter algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die eerste en finale likwidasië- en distribusierekeninge van die Burghersdorp Onderlinge Tydelike Bouvereniging van 10 April 1992 tot 1 Mei 1992, gedu-

NOTICE 337 OF 1992**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**

MUTUAL BUILDING SOCIETIES ACT,
No. 24 OF 1965

WINDING-UP OF BURGHERSDORP MUTUAL TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY

Notice is hereby given, for general information, that the first and final liquidation and distribution accounts of the Burghersdorp Mutual Terminating Building Society will be available for inspection at the offices of

rende normale kantoorure by die kantoor van Die Registrateur van Depositonemende Instellings, 22ste Verdieping, Kerkstraat-Wes 370, Pretoria, en duplikate daarvan by die kantoor van die Landdroshof van Burgersdorp, Kerkstraat, Privaatsak X8, Burgersdorp, ter insae sal lê.

Alle belanghebbende persone wat enige beswaar teen die rekeninge wil indien, met vermelding van die redes daarvoor, mag geskrewe besware rig aan:

Die Registrateur van Depositonemende Instellings
Posbus 8432
PRETORIA
0001

om hom teen nie later as 15 Mei 1992 te bereik nie.

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

RAADSKENNISGEWING 60 VAN 1992

STADSRAAD VAN BRITS

VASSTELLING VAN GELDE VIR DIE VERSKAFFING VAN ELEKTRISITEIT

Ingevolge artikel 80B (8) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Brits by Spesiale Besluit, die gelde vir verskaffing van elektrisiteit, gepubliseer by Kennisgewing No. 70 van 1991 in die *Provinsiale Koerant* van 18 September 1991 ingetrek het en die gelde soos in die onderstaande Bylae uiteengesit, met ingang van die Januarie 1992-rekenings, vasgestel het.

"BYLAE

DEEL I

TARIEF VAN GELDE

Behoudens enige toeslag betaalbaar ingevolge artikel 1 van Deel II is die onderstaande tarief van gelde van toepassing op persele geleë binne die voorsieningsgebied van die Stadsraad van Brits:

1. Klein Laagspanningstoevoer

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op alle laagspanningsverbruikers.

(2) Die volgende heffings is betaalbaar, per maand:

- (a) 'n Diensheffing, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, per metingspunt: R13,72.
- (b) 'n Aanvraagheffing, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, gebaseer op die maksimum beskikbare toevoer vasgestel deur middel van 'n tariefstroombreker op die Raad se meter-paneel ooreenkomstig die volgende kenwaardes:

(i) Vir enkelfasige toevoer:

- (aa) 1 × 10 A: R14,46.
- (bb) 1 × 15 A: R21,56.
- (cc) 1 × 20 A: R29,97.
- (dd) 1 × 30 A: R46,37.
- (ee) 1 × 40 A: R63,96.
- (ff) 1 × 50 A: R82,90.
- (gg) 1 × 60 A: R103,33.
- (hh) 1 × 70 A: R125,05.
- (ii) 1 × 80 A: R149,39.

the Registrar of Deposit-taking Institutions, 22nd Floor, 370 Church Street West, Pretoria, during normal business hours, and duplicates thereof at the office of the Magistrate's Court of Burgersdorp, Church Street, Private Bag X8, Burgersdorp, from 10 April 1992 to 1 May 1992.

All persons interested in lodging any objection to the accounts, with reasons therefor, should so in writing to:

The Registrar of Deposit-taking Institutions
P.O. Box 8432
PRETORIA
0001

by not later than 15 May 1992.

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICES

BOARD NOTICE 60 OF 1992

TOWN COUNCIL OF BRITS

DETERMINATION OF CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

In terms of section 80B (8) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, it is hereby notified that the Town Council of Brits has, by Special Resolution, withdrawn the charges for the supply of electricity, published under Notice 70 of 1991 in the *Provincial Gazette* of 18 September 1991 and has determined the charges as set out in the Schedule below with effect from the January 1992 accounts.

"SCHEDULE

PART I

TARIFF OF CHARGES

Subject to any surcharges payable in terms of item 1 of Part II, the following tariff of charges shall apply to all premises situated within the area of supply of the Town Council of Brits.

1. Small Low Voltage Supply

(1) This tariff shall apply to all small low voltage consumers.

(2) The following charges shall be payable, per month:

- (a) A service charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per metering point: R13,72.
- (b) A demand charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, based on the maximum supply available as determined by means of a tariff circuit-breaker on the Council's metering panel in accordance with the following ratings:

(i) For single-phase supply:

- (aa) 1 × 10 A: R14,46.
- (bb) 1 × 15 A: R21,56.
- (cc) 1 × 20 A: R29,97.
- (dd) 1 × 30 A: R46,37.
- (ee) 1 × 40 A: R63,96.
- (ff) 1 × 50 A: R82,90.
- (gg) 1 × 60 A: R103,33.
- (hh) 1 × 70 A: R125,05.
- (ii) 1 × 80 A: R149,39.

(ii) Vir driefasige toevoer:

- (aa) 3 × 20 A: R103,33.
- (bb) 3 × 30 A: R175,62.
- (cc) 3 × 40 A: R270,17.
- (dd) 3 × 50 A: R399,61.
- (ee) 3 × 60 A: R587,27.
- (ff) 3 × 70 A: R884,28.
- (gg) 3 × 80 A: R1 423,20.

(c) Die volgende kombinasies en heffings word alleenlik toegelaat ten opsigte van bestaande toevoere:

- (i) 3 × 90 A: R1 601,05.
- (ii) 3 × 100 A: R1 778,91.
- (iii) Enige kombinasie van 'n maksimum van drie enkelfasige tariefstroombrekers met 'n somtotaal soos volg:
 - (aa) 30 A: R46,37.
 - (bb) 40 A: R63,96.
 - (cc) 50 A: R82,90.
 - (dd) 60 A: R103,33.
 - (ee) 70 A: R125,05.
 - (ff) 80 A: R149,39.

(d) 'n Energieheffing ten opsigte van verbruik, ongeag die meterafleestydperk, per kWh: 10,6589c

(e) Waar dit van toepassing is, 'n bykomende vaste heffing per maand.

2. Grootmaat Laagspanningstoevoer

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op enige laagspanningstoevoer met 'n maksimum aanvraag van 40 kVA en meer. Die maandelikse rekeninge van verbruikers word outomaties aangepas volgens die gemiddelde daaglikse energieverbruik bereken in kWh en kVA van die geregistreerde maksimum aanvraag vir die betrokke tydperk tussen opeenvolgende meteraflesings.

(2) Die volgende heffings is betaalbaar, per maand:

- (a) 'n Diensheffing, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, per metingspunt: R137,24.
- (b) 'n Minimum aanvraagsh effing van 40 kVA of 'n aanvraagsh effing onderworpe aan 'n minimum vordering, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, wat bereken word as die produk van 70% van die maksimum aanvraag, geregistreer op die verbruiker se maksimum aanvraagmeter gedurende die voorafgaande 12 maande of die aanvraagsh effing van toepassing op die verbruiker se rekening vir die voorafgaande maand, per kVA van die gemete maksimum aanvraag: R29,58.
- (c) 'n Energieheffing ten opsigte van die verbruik ongeag die meterafleestydperk, volgens die volgende klassifikasie, per kWh: 7,7597c.
- (d) Waar dit van toepassing is, 'n bykomende vaste heffing per maand.

3. Grootmaat Hoogspanningstoevoer

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing ten opsigte van enige perseel waar elektrisiteit teen hoogspanning gelewer word. Die maandelikse rekening van verbruikers word outomaties aangepas volgens die gemiddelde daaglikse energieverbruik bereken in kWh en kVA van die geregistreerde maksimum aanvraag vir die betrokke tydperk tussen opeenvolgende meteraflesings.

(ii) For three-phase supply:

- (aa) 3 × 20 A: R103,33.
- (bb) 3 × 30 A: R175,62.
- (cc) 3 × 40 A: R270,17.
- (dd) 3 × 50 A: R399,61.
- (ee) 3 × 60 A: R587,27.
- (ff) 3 × 70 A: R884,28.
- (gg) 3 × 80 A: R1 423,20.

(c) The following combinations and charges shall apply only to existing supplies:

- (i) 3 × 90 A: R1 601,05.
- (ii) 3 × 100 A: R1 778,91.
- (iii) Any combination of a maximum of three single-phase circuit-breakers with a sum total as follows:
 - (aa) 30 A: R46,37.
 - (bb) 40 A: R63,96.
 - (cc) 50 A: R82,90.
 - (dd) 60 A: R103,33.
 - (ee) 70 A: R125,05.
 - (ff) 80 A: R149,39.

(d) An energy charge in respect of consumption, regardless of the metering period, per kWh: 10,6589c.

(e) Where applicable, an additional fixed charge per month.

2. Bulk Low Voltage Supply

(1) This tariff shall apply to any low voltage supply with a maximum demand of 40 kVA or more. The monthly accounts of consumers shall be automatically adjusted according to the average daily consumption of energy calculated in kWh and kVA of the registered maximum demand for the relevant period between successive meter readings.

(2) The following charges shall be payable, per month:

- (a) A service charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per metering point: R137,24.
- (b) A minimum demand charge of 40 kVA or a demand charge subject to a minimum charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, calculated as the product of 70% of the maximum demand registered during the preceding 12 months or the demand charge applicable to the consumer's account for the preceding month, per kVA of the registered maximum demand: R29,58.
- (c) An energy charge in respect of consumption regardless of the metering period in accordance with the following classification per kWh: 7,7597c.
- (d) Where applicable, an additional fixed charge per month.

3. Bulk High Voltage Supply

(1) This tariff shall apply to any premises where electricity is supplied at high voltage. The monthly account of consumers shall be automatically adjusted according to the average daily consumption of energy calculated in kWh and kVA of the registered maximum demand for the relevant period between successive meter readings.

- (2) Die volgende heffings is betaalbaar, per maand:
- 'n Diensheffing, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, per metingspunt: R137,24.
 - 'n Minimum aanvraagshoofing van 100 kVA of 'n aanvraagshoofing, onderworpe aan 'n minimum vordering, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, wat bereken word as die produk van 70% van die maksimum aanvraag geregistreer op die verbruiker se maksimum aanvraagmeter gedurende die voorafgaande 12 maande of die aanvraagshoofing van toepassing op die verbruiker se rekening in die voorafgaande maand, per kVA van die gemete maksimum aanvraag: R28,24.
 - 'n Energieheffing ten opsigte van die verbruik, ongeag die meterafleestydperk volgens die volgende klassifikasie, per kWh: 7,7404c.
 - Waar dit van toepassing is, 'n bykomende vaste heffing per maand.

4. Tydelike toevoer

Die toepaslike tarief ingevolge item 1, 2 of 3, plus 'n toeslag van 25 %.

5. Buitespitsytoevoerskaal

Die volgende bepalings is van toepassing op 'n toevoer van elektrisiteit wat gedurende die buitespitsperiode van 18:00 tot 07:00 of gedurende die periode soos deur die Elektrotegniese Stadsingenieur bepaal, aan Grootmaat laagspanningsverbruikers of Grootmaat hoogspanningsverbruikers gelewer word:

- Die verbruiker moet skriftelike aansoek doen om so 'n buitespitsytoevoer wat aan die volgende beperkings onderworpe sal wees:
 - Die verbruiker se elektriese installasie moet só ingerig word dat die buitespitsytoevoer slegs gedurende die tyd wat in hierdie aanhef uiteengesit is, gebruik kan word.
 - Die verbruiker moet die beperking van so 'n toevoer tot die vermoë van die bestaande hoofleidings en toerusting, of, in die geval van 'n nuwe verhoogde toevoer, tot die vermoë van die hoofleidings en toerusting wat per onderlinge ooreenkoms met die Raad en die verbruiker deur die Raad voorsien word en enige ander beperkings ten opsigte van die maksimum aanvraag of aard van die las wat die Elektrotegniese Stadsingenieur mag ophê, aanvaar.
- Die verbruiker moet die Raad vergoed vir die voorsiening en installering van die nodige meettoerusting.
- Indien die aansoek deur die Elektrotegniese Stadsingenieur goedgekeur word en die buitespitsytoevoer voorsien of beskikbaar gestel word, is die volgende heffings betaalbaar:
 - 'n Aanvraagshoofing van 30% per maand van die tarief per kVA wat bepaal is ingevolge die tariefskaal waarvolgens die standaard toevoer aan die perseel voorsien word, toegepas op die waarde waarmee die halfuurlikse maksimum aanvraag van toepassing op die standaard toevoer, oorskry.

- (2) The following charges shall be payable, per month:

- A service charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per metering point: R137,24.
- A minimum demand charge of 100 kVA or a demand charge, subject to a minimum charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, calculated as the product of 70% of the maximum demand registered during the preceding 12 months or the demand charge applicable to the consumer's account during the preceding month, per kVA of the registered maximum demand: R28,24.
- An energy charge in respect of consumption regardless of the metering period in accordance with the following classification per kWh: 7,7404c.
- Where applicable, an additional fixed charge per month.

4. Temporary supply

The applicable tariff in accordance with item 1, 2 or 3 plus a surcharge of 25%.

5. Off-peak supply scale

The following provisions shall be applicable to a supply of electricity supplied or made available during the off-peak period from 18:00 until 07:00, or during the period as determined by the Town Electrical Engineer, to premises receiving a bulk low voltage supply or a bulk high voltage supply:

- The consumer shall apply in writing for such off-peak supply which shall be subject to the following restrictions:
 - The electrical installation of the consumer shall be arranged in such a way that the off-peak supply can only be used during the times set out in this preamble.
 - The consumer shall accept the limitation of such a supply to the capacity of the existing mains and equipment, or, in the case of a new or increased supply, to the capacity of the mains and equipment provided by the Council by mutual agreement between the Council and the consumer, and any other limitations in regard to the maximum demand or nature of the load which the Town Electrical Engineer may impose.
- The consumer shall compensate the Council for the provision and installation of the necessary measuring equipment.
- Should the application be approved by the Town Electrical Engineer and the off-peak supply be provided or made available, the following charges shall be payable:
 - A demand charge of 30% per month of the tariff per kVA determined in terms of the tariff scale under which the standard supply is provided to the premises applied to the value by which the half-hourly maximum demand during the off-peak period exceeds the half-hourly maximum demand applicable to the standard supply.

(b) 'n Energieheffing vir alle kWh wat gedurende die buitespitstyd sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is teen die tarief per kWh wat bepaal is ingevolge die tariefskaal waarvolgens die standaardtoevoer aan die perseel voorsien word, plus

(c) waar dit van toepassing is, 'n vaste heffing per maand.

6. Basiese heffing op eiendom waar beskikbare toevoer nie benut word nie

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op enige erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein wat na die mening van die Raad by enige hooftoevoerleiding aangesluit kan word en tot tyd en wyl sodanige erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein inderdaad daarby aangesluit is, is die basiese heffing ingevolge subitem (3) van toepassing.

(2) Hierdie tarief is ook van toepassing op elke perseel wat deur middel van 'n diensaansluiting by die kragnet aangesluit is maar waar die kragtoevoer gestaak is, en tree in werking met die eersvolgende volle maand waarin beskikbare toevoer nie geneem word nie nadat die toevoer gestaak is en word beëindig met die laaste volle maand voordat toevoer weer benut word.

(3) Die volgende heffings is betaalbaar, per maand:

(a) Vir 'n erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein waar elektrisiteit vir huishoudelike doeleindes soos uiteengesit in item 1 (1) verskaf word: R24,20.

(b) Vir 'n erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein waar elektrisiteit vir nie-huishoudelike doeleindes verskaf word: R24,20 plus R2,42 vir elke 500 m² oppervlakte of gedeelte daarvan, waarmee 'n oppervlakte van 4 000 m² oorskry word, tot 'n maksimum bedrag van R242,00 per maand.

DEEL II

ALGEMEEN

1. Toeslag

Waar die gelewerde elektrisiteit op persele geleë buite die munisipaliteit verbruik word, is alle tariefheffings en ander gelde onderworpe aan 'n toeslag van 5%.

2. Aansluitings

(1) Alle aansluitingsgelde is vooruitbetaalbaar.

(2) Die gelde betaalbaar ten opsigte van enige laagspanning diensaansluiting vir die lewering van elektrisiteit of die vergroting of omskepping van 'n laagspanning diensaansluiting bedra die werklike koste van die toerusting en materiaal, arbeid en vervoer deur die Raad gebruik vir sodanige aansluiting, plus 'n toeslag van 15% indien die bedrag nie R2 000 te bowe gaan nie of 'n toeslag van 15% op die eerste R2 000 plus 10% daarna indien die bedrag R2 000 te bowe gaan.

(b) An energy charge for all kWh consumed during the off-peak hours since the previous meter reading at the rate per kWh provided under the tariff scale under which the main supply of electricity is furnished to the premises, plus

(c) where applicable, a fixed charge per month.

6. Basic charge on property not taking available supply

(1) This tariff shall apply to any erf, stand, lot or other area which in the opinion of the Council can be connected to any supply area main and until such erf, stand, lot or other area has in fact been so connected, the basic charges in terms of subitem (3) shall apply.

(2) This tariff shall also apply to every premises connected to the distribution network by means of a service connection but where the supply has been discontinued, and shall take effect as from the first full month in which the available supply is not taken after the supply has been discontinued and shall terminate with the last full month prior to resumption of supply.

(3) The following charges shall be payable, per month:

(a) For an erf, lot or other area where electricity can be supplied for domestic purposes as set out in item 1 (1): R24,20.

(b) For an erf, stand, lot or other area where electricity can be supplied for non-domestic purposes: R24,20 plus R2,42 for each 500 m² area or portion thereof exceeding an area of 4 000 m², to a maximum amount of R242,00 per month.

PART II

GENERAL

1. Surcharge

Where the electricity supplied is used on premises situated outside the municipality, all tariff charges and other fees shall be subject to a surcharge of 5%.

2. Connections

(1) All connection fees shall be payable in advance.

(2) The fees payable in respect of any service connection for the supply of low voltage electricity or the extension or conversion of any existing low voltage service connection, shall amount to the actual cost of the equipment and materials, labour and transport used by the Council for such a connection, plus a surcharge of 15% if the amount does not exceed R2 000 or a surcharge of 15% on the first R2 000, plus 10% thereafter if the amount exceeds R2 000.

(3) Aansluitingsgelde vir laagspanning diens-aansluitings van die huishoudelike tipe wat vanaf bogrondse hoofgeleidings gevoer word, word op dieselfde wyse as in subitem (2) bereken maar vir die bepaling van die kabellengte word van die veronderstelling gebruik gemaak dat die hoofgeleidings na die middel van die straat verplaas is.

(4) In die geval van hoogspanning diensaansluitings, word die koste van die ringtoevoerkabels vanaf die grens van die perseel tot by die skakeltuig ingesluit in die berekening van die aansluitingsgeld.

(5) In die geval van diensaansluitings vir tydelike toevoere word die beraamde koste vir die verwydering van die diensaansluiting ingesluit in die berekening van die aansluitingsgelde: Met dien verstande dat by die beëindiging van die toevoer die werklike koste vir die verwydering daarvan asook 'n toelating vir die herwinningswaarde van enige bruikbare toerusting en materiaal wat verhaal word in berekening gebring word en enige krediet aan die verbruiker terugbetaal word.

3. Heraansluitings

(1) 'n Heraansluitingsgeld van R22,00 is vooruitbetaalbaar in die geval waar 'n nuwe verbruiker aansoek doen vir die toevoer na 'n perseel wat voorheen aangesluit was.

(2) Waar die toevoer op versoek van 'n verbruiker na die perseel afgesluit was, is heraansluitingsgeld van R22,00 betaalbaar.

(3) Sodra 'n opdrag ingevolge artikel 11 (1) vir die afsluiting van toevoer aan 'n verbruiker se perseel weens die nie-betaling van enige rekening uitgereik is, is 'n vordering van R50,00 deur die verbruiker betaalbaar, ongeag of die toevoer werklik afgesluit is, of by wyse van vergunning of spesiale versoek van die verbruiker nie werklik afgesluit is nie.

(4) Waar die toevoer tydelik gestaak is as gevolg van die nie-nakoming van enige bepaling van die Raad se verordeninge deur die verbruiker, moet 'n vordering van R50,00 aan die Raad betaal word voordat heraansluiting van die toevoer geskied.

(5) Ten einde te voorkom dat die toevoer na 'n perseel gestaak word weens versuim om 'n rekening binne die voorgeskrewe tydperk te vereffen, kan 'n verbruiker skriftelik op die voorgeskrewe vorm teen betaling van R10,89 of R21,78 na gelang van die tydperk, by die tesourier aansoek doen om per telefoon herinner te word indien sy naam op die afsnylys voorkom, om binne die eersvolgende dag sy rekening te vereffen, of ander bevredigende reëlins met die tesourier vir die vereffening van sy rekening te tref. Hierdie herinneringsdiens is slegs geldig vir 'n tydperk van ses maande wat op 30 Junie of 31 Desember van elke jaar eindig, of in die alternatief hoogstens 12 maande wat op 30 Junie eindig, en moet hernieu word teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde ten einde kontinuïteit te behou. Die gelde vir 'n aansoek ten opsigte van die onverstreke tydperk van 'n herinneringsdiens periode word op 'n *pro rata*-basis bereken.

(3) Connection fees for low voltage service connections of the domestic type which are connected from overhead mains, shall be calculated in the same way as in subitem (2) but for provision of the cable length it is assumed that the overhead supply mains are moved to the centre of the street.

(4) In the event of high voltage service connections the cost of the ring supply cables, from the boundary of the premises up to the switchgear, shall be included in the calculation of the connection fees.

(5) In the event of service connections for temporary supplies, the estimated cost for the removal of the service connection shall be included in the calculation of the connection fee: Provided that at the termination of the supply, the actual cost for the removal thereof as well as provision for the recovery value for any serviceable equipment and material recovered, shall be taken into account and any credit shall be refunded to the consumer.

3. Re-connections

(1) A re-connection fee of R22,00 shall be payable in advance, in the event of a new consumer applying for re-connection of supply to a premises which was previously connected.

(2) Where the supply to a premises is disconnected upon request of a consumer a re-connection fee of R22,00 shall be payable.

(3) As soon as an order has been issued in terms of section 11 (1) for the disconnection of the supply to a consumer's premises due to non-payment of any account, a charge of R50,00 shall be payable by the consumer, regardless of whether the supply has been disconnected, or by way of concession at the special request of the consumer, has not in fact been disconnected.

(4) Where the supply to a premises is temporarily disconnected due to the non-compliance with any provision of the Council's by-laws by the consumer, a charge of R50,00 shall be payable to the Council before re-connection of supply will be effected.

(5) In order to prevent the disconnection of supply to a premises due to the non-payment of an account within the period laid down, a consumer may apply to the treasurer in writing on the prescribed form against payment of R10,89 or R21,78 depending on the period, to be reminded telephonically to pay his account within the following day should his name appear on the list of disconnections, or to make other satisfactory arrangements with the treasurer regarding settlement of his account. This reminder service shall only be valid for a period of six months ending on 30 June or 31 December of each year, or alternatively for a period not exceeding 12 months ending on 30 June of each year and shall be renewed timeously on payment of the prescribed fees in order to maintain continuity. The fee for an application in respect of the unexpired portion of the reminder service period shall be calculated on a *pro rata* basis.

4. Herstel van defekte waarvoor die verbruiker verantwoordelik is

Wanneer die Raad versoek word om 'n onderbreking van toevoer te herstel en daar bevind word dat sodanige onderbreking te wyte is aan 'n fout in die installasie van die verbruiker of apparaat wat in verband daarmee gebruik word, moet die verbruiker 'n minimum vordering van R54,45 ten opsigte van elke uitroep betaal vir elke sodanige herstel van toevoer. Indien 'n beampte van die Raad vir 'n langer tydperk as een uur beset word, word die bykomende tyd teen koste plus 'n toeslag van 15% bereken, en die verbruiker se rekening daarmee gedebiteer.

5. Spesiale meteraflesing

(1) Die meter vir die toevoer van enige verbruiker word, sover dit redelik moontlik is, met tussenpose van een maand afgelees. Waar 'n verbruiker verlang dat die meter vir sy toevoer op enige ander tyd as die vasgestelde datum afgelees word, is 'n vordering van R54,45 betaalbaar ten opsigte van sodanige meteraflesing.

(2) Waar 'n verbruiker die aflesing van 'n meter in twyfel trek en verlang dat die meter weer afgelees word, is 'n vordering van R54,45 betaalbaar indien die heraflesing toon dat die oorspronklike aflesing korrek was.

6. Toets van meters

Indien 'n verbruiker rede het om te vermoed dat 'n meter nie in orde is nie of verkeerd registreer, word die betrokke meter deur die Raad getoets nadat die verbruiker 'n vordering van R36,30 per enkelfasige meter of R54,45 per driefasige meter betaal het, welke bedrag terugbetaal word indien bevind word dat die meter meer as 5% te vinnig of te stadig registreer en 'n bedrag wat volgens artikel 10 bereken word, moet vanaf die laaste meteraflesing gedurende die maand waarin die verbruiker skriftelik kennis gegee het van sy twyfel ten opsigte van die akkuraatheid van die meter, van die verbruiker se rekening afgetrek of daaraan toegevoeg word.

7. Inspeksie en toets van installasies

(1) By ontvangs van 'n kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 16 (1) dat 'n installasie en 'n uitbreiding aan 'n installasie voltooi is en gereed is om geïnspekteer en getoets te word, word sodanige toets en inspeksie kosteloos uitgevoer.

(2) Indien daar by sodanige toets gevind word dat die betrokke installasie of uitbreiding onvolledig of gebrekkig is of in enige opsig nie aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge en die bedradingsregulasies voldoen nie, sluit die Raad die installasie nie aan voordat sodanige gebrek of tekortkoming deur die aannemer reggemaak en 'n verdere toets en inspeksie uitgevoer is nie. 'n Vordering van R90,75 is vooruitbetaalbaar vir elke sodanige bykomende toets en inspeksie.

8. Registrasie of lisensiëring van elektriese kontrakteurs of permithouers

(1) Vir die registrasie of lisensiëring van 'n elektriese kontrakteur of permithouer: Gratis [ooreenkomstig Registrasie 179 (2) (a) van die Wet op Masjinerie en Beroepsveiligheid (Wet 6 van 1983), soos gewysig].

4. Repair to defects for which the consumer is responsible

When the Council is requested to attend to the repair of an interruption of supply and it is established that the interruption is due to a fault in the installation of the consumer, or any apparatus applicable thereto, the consumer shall pay a minimum charge of R54,45 for each call in respect of each such re-instatement of supply. If an officer of the Council has been occupied for a period in excess of one hour, the additional time shall be calculated at cost plus a surcharge of 15% and the consumer's account shall be debited accordingly.

5. Special meter reading

(1) The meter for the supply to any consumer shall, as far as possible, be read at intervals of one month. When a consumer requests the reading of his meter on a date other than the fixed date, a charge of R54,45 shall be payable in respect of such special reading.

(2) Where a consumer objects to the reading of a meter and requests another reading, a charge of R54,45 shall be payable by the consumer if the second reading confirms that the previous reading is correct.

6. Testing of meters

If a consumer is of the opinion that a meter is not in a proper order or that it registers incorrectly, the meter shall be tested by the Council upon payment by the consumer of a charge of R36,30 per single-phase meter or R54,45 per three-phase meter, which amount shall be refunded if it is established that the meter registers faster or slower than a rate of 5%, and an amount, calculated in terms of section 10, shall be added to or deducted from the consumer's account as from the last reading taken during the month in which the consumer objected in writing to the reading.

7. Inspections and testing of installations

(1) Upon receipt of a notification in terms of section 16 (1) that an installation or extension to an installation is completed and ready for inspection and testing, such inspection shall be carried out free of charge.

(2) Should it be established during such inspection that the installation or extension is incomplete or poor or does not comply with the provisions of these by-laws or the wiring regulations, the Council shall not connect such installation until the defect or incomplete part is properly rectified by the wiring contractor and a further inspection has been carried out. An amount of R90,75 shall be payable in advance for each retest or re-inspection carried out.

8. Registering or licensing of an electrical contractor or permit holder

(1) For the registering or licensing of an electrical contractor or permit holder: Free of charge [according to Registration 179 (2) (a) of the Act on Machinery and Occupational Safety (Act 6 of 1983), as amended].

9. Tariefstroombrekers

(1) Indien 'n tariefstroombreker op versoek van die verbruiker vervang word deur een van groter vermoë, word sodanige verandering gratis deur die Raad uitgevoer.

(2) Indien 'n verbruiker verlang dat die tariefstroombreker vervang moet word deur een van 'n laer vermoë, moet drie maande vooraf kennis in die verband gegee word, en is 'n bedrag van R30,25 vooruit betaalbaar by sodanige aansoek.

10. Rente op agterstallige gelde

Indien rekenings nie uiters op die vasgestelde datum betaal word nie, word rente teen die maksimum koers soos bepaal ingevolge artikel 50A van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, op uitstaande gelde ten opsigte van basiese heffings gehef.

11. Aanpassings van elektrisiteitstariewe

Vir elke 1% styging of daling in die aankoopkoste van elektrisiteit volgens Eskom se tarief van toepassing op die grootmaattoevoere na Brits se munisipale stelsel in Januarie 1992 moet die maandelikse rekening van elke verbruiker met 0,75% aangepas word.

12. Verbetering van arbeidsfaktor

Toestelle vir arbeidsfaktor verbetering moet tot voldoening van die ingenieur aangebring word indien die arbeidsfaktor van die stelsel minder as 0,85 nylend is. Sodanige apparate vir arbeidsfaktor verbetering mag die arbeidsfaktor nie meer as 0,95 nylend by volle belasting verhoog nie.

13. Woordomskrywing

Vir die toepassing van hierdie 'Tarief van Gelde' beteken —

'kVA van maksimum aanvraag' die aflesing verkry van 'n hoogsaanvraagmeter met aanvraagaanwysing van 30 minute reaksietyd, uitgedruk in kilovolt-ampère;

'kWh' die verbruik van elektriese krag aangedui deur 'n kilowattuurmeter;

'maand' vir alle praktiese doeleindes, die tydperk vanaf die 21ste dag van 'n kalendermaand tot die 20ste dag van die daaropvolgende kalendermaand, maar ook wat verbruik betref, die tydperk tussen twee normale agtereenvolgende meteraflesings wat verband hou met die eersgenoemde tydperk;

'metingspunt' elke afsonderlike stel meteruitrusting wat vir die meting van elektrisiteitsvoorsiening op die perseel aangebring is;

'stel meteruitrusting' die minimum aantal meters wat nodig is om die toevoer ingevolge die toepaslike tarief en op grond van een aansluiting vir die perseel te meet;

'opdrag ingevolge artikel 11 (1)' die inbesit stel van die nodige kennisgewing aan 'n beamppte van die Raad belas met die afsluit van die toevoer aan 'n verbruiker se perseel.

14. Inwerkingtreding van tarief

Hierdie Bylae: 'Deel I en Deel II: Tarief van Gelde' word geag in werking te getree het vanaf die Januarie 1992-verbruikersrekening.

9. Tariff circuit-breakers

(1) If, upon request of a consumer, a tariff circuit-breaker is replaced by one with a larger capacity, such replacement shall be carried out free of charge by the Council.

(2) If a consumer wishes that a tariff circuit-breaker should be replaced by one with a lower capacity, notice of such replacement shall be given three months in advance, and payment of the amount of R30,25 shall accompany such notice.

10. Interest on arrear charges

Interest at the maximum rate as determined in terms of section 50A of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, shall be levied on outstanding charges in respect of basic charges.

11. Adjustment to electricity tariffs

For every 1% increase or decrease in buying costs of electricity according to Eskom's tariffs as applicable on the bulk supplies to Brits Municipality in January 1992, the monthly account for each consumer will be increased or decreased by 0,75 % accordingly.

12. Power factor correction

Power factor correction devices shall be installed to the satisfaction of the engineer if the power factor of the system is lagging by more than 0,85. Such power factor correcting devices shall not raise the power factor to more than 0,95 lagging at full current.

13. Definitions

For the application of this 'Tariff of Charges' —

'kVA of maximum demand' means the reading taken of a maximum demand meter with indication of 30 minutes response time given in kilovolt-ampere;

'kWh' means the consumption of electrical energy measured by a kilowatt-hour meter;

'month' means, for all practical purposes, the period from the 21st day of a calendar month to the 20th day of the next calendar month, but also with regard to consumption, the period between two normal consecutive meter readings which stands in connection with the first-mentioned period;

'metering point' means each separate set of metering equipment installed for metering of current on the premises;

'set of metering equipment' means the minimum number of meters required to measure the supply in terms of the applicable tariff on the basis of one connection to the premises;

'order in terms of section 11 (1)' means the handing over of the necessary notice to an officer of the Council in charge of the disconnection of the supply to a consumer's premises.

14. Commencement of tariff

This Schedule: 'Part I and Part II: Tariff of Charges' shall be deemed to have come into operation from the January 1992 consumer's accounts.

15. Herroeping van tarief

Die Bylae: 'Deel I en Deel II: Tarief van Gelde' van die Stadsraad van Brits, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 70 van 1991 van 18 September 1991, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep."

A. J. BRINK,

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore
Posbus 106
BRITS
0250.

(Kennisgewing No. 34/1992)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 61 VAN 1992**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RAAD VIR
MAATSKAPLIKE WERK****VERKIESING VAN LEDE VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE RAAD VIR MAATSKAPLIKE WERK**

Hierby word ingevolge die Regulasies betreffende die verkiesing van lede van die Raad, soos gewysig, kennis gegee dat 'n verkiesing gehou staan te word van 8 (agt) lede van die Raad wat verkies moet word om te dien gedurende die tydperk wat op 25 Augustus 1995 verstryk.

Nominasies van maatskaplike werkers wat aan die vereistes van artikel 6 (1) van die Wet op Maatskaplike Werk, 1978 (Wet 110 van 1978), voldoen, word ingewag.

Elke genomineerde moet op 'n afsonderlike nominasievorm genomineer word en elkeen wat by die verkiesing stemgeregtig is, kan die nominasievorm van enige getal genomineerdes teken, maar nie meer nie as die getal wat verkies moet word.

Elke nominasievorm moet die volledige voorname, van, identiteitsnommer, registrasienommer as maatskaplike werker en woonadres van die genomineerde aangee. Die genomineerde moet die nominasievorm onderteken ter instemming tot sy nominasie. Indien die genomineerde nie in staat is om die nominasievorm te onderteken nie, kan hy die verkiesingsbeamppte per brief of telegram verwittig dat hy tot sy nominasie instem.

'n Deposito van R50 moet die nominasievorm van elke genomineerde vergesel.

Elke genomineerde moet deur twee stemgeregtigde maatskaplike werkers genomineer word en die nominasievorm moet die volledige voorname, vanne, registrasienommers as maatskaplike werker en woonadresse van die betrokke maatskaplike werkers bevat en moet deur hulle onderteken word. Elkeen van hierdie handtekeninge moet deur twee getuies bevestig word.

Elke nominasie ten opsigte waarvan hierdie bepalings nie nagekom is nie, of wat nie voor of op die vermelde datum en tyd deur die verkiesingsbeamppte by onderstaande adres ontvang is nie, is ongeldig.

15. Revocation of tariff

The Schedule: 'Part I and Part II: Tariff of Charges' of the Town Council of Brits, published by Administrator's Notice 97 of 19 November 1990, as amended, are hereby revoked."

A. J. BRINK,

Town Council.

Municipal Offices
P.O. Box 106
BRITS
0250.

(Notice No. 34/1992)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 61 OF 1992**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR
SOCIAL WORK****ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH
AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL WORK**

In terms of the Regulations relating to the election of members of the Council, as amended, notice is hereby given that an election will be held for 8 (eight) members of the Council to be elected to serve during the period which expires on 25 August 1995.

Nominations of social workers who comply with the requirements of section 6 (1) of the Social Work Act, 1978 (Act 110 of 1978), are awaited.

Each nominee must be nominated on a separate nomination form and every person who is entitled to vote at the election, may sign the nomination form of any number of nominees, but not more than the number of members to be elected.

Every nomination form must state the full first names, surname, identity number, registration number as a social worker and residential address of the nominee. The nominee must sign the nomination form as acceptance of his nomination. If it is impossible for the nominee to sign the nomination form, he may notify the returning officer by letter or telegram that he accepts his nomination.

A deposit of R50 must accompany the nomination of each nominee.

Each nominee must be nominated by two social workers who are entitled to vote and the nomination form must state the full first names, surnames, registration numbers as social worker and residential addresses of the social workers concerned and must be signed by them. Each of these signatures must be confirmed by two witnesses.

Each nomination which does not comply with these provisions or which has not reached the returning officer on or before the date mentioned at the address given below, will be invalid.

Elke nominasie moet die verkiesingsbeampte (van wie nominasievorms op aanvraag verkry kan word) voor of op 11 Mei 1992 om 16:00 by onderstaande adres bereik.

J. LOMBARD,

Verkiesingsbeampte.

SA Raad vir Maatskaplike Werk
Privaatsak X55877
ARCADIA
0007

Telefoonnomer: (012) 343-9840.

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 62 VAN 1992

STADSRAAD VAN KRUGERSDORP

WYSIGING VAN BOUVERORDENINGE

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om sy Bouverordeninge te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is om die eienaar van eiendom vry te stel van enige koste vir plaveisel van looppaasie of sypaadjies onder uitstekke.

'n Afskrif van die wysiging lê gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan in die *Staatskoerant* by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Kamer S118, Burger-sentrum, Krugersdorp, ter insae.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, by die ondergetekende indien.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,

Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum
Posbus 94
KRUGERSDORP
1740.

10 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 37/1992)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 63 VAN 1992

STADSRAAD VAN KRUGERSDORP

WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE

Die Stadsklerk van Krugersdorp publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit wat deur die Raad ingevolge artikel 96 van voornoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit van Krugersdorp, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 1686 van 10 September 1986, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Deel A van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur in items 1 (2) en (3) die syfer "11,80c" deur die syfer "12,30c" te vervang.

Each nomination must reach the returning officer (from whom nomination forms may be obtained on request) at the address below before or on 11 May 1992 at 16:00.

J. LOMBARD,

Returning Officer.

SA Council for Social Work
Private Bag X55877
ARCADIA
0007.

Telephone number: (012) 343-9840.

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 62 OF 1992

TOWN COUNCIL OF KRUGERSDORP

AMENDMENT OF BUILDING BY-LAWS

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends amending its Building By-laws.

The general purport of the amendment is to exempt the owner of property from any costs for paving of footways or pavements under projections.

A copy of the amendment is open to inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Room S118, Civic Centre, Krugersdorp, during normal office hours for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof in the *Government Gazette*.

Any person desirous of lodging an objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the under-mentioned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,

Town Clerk.

Civic Centre
P.O. Box 94
KRUGERSDORP
1740.

10 April 1992.

(Notice No. 37/1992)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 63 OF 1992

TOWN COUNCIL OF KRUGERSDORP

AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS

The Town Clerk of Krugersdorp hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by the Council in terms of section 96 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Krugersdorp Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1686, dated 10 September 1986, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending Part A of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule as follows:

1. By the substitution in items 1 (2) and (3) for the figure "11,80c" of the figure "12,30c".

2. Deur in items 2 (2) (a), (b) en (c) die syfer "18,18c" deur die syfer "18,93c" te vervang.
3. Deur in item 2 (3) die syfer "14,92c" deur die syfer "15,54c" te vervang.
4. Deur in items 3 (2) (a), (b) en (c) die syfers "14,92c" en "14,78c" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "15,54c" en "15,39c" te vervang.
5. Deur in items 3 (3) (b) en (c) die syfers "R21,29" en "7,31c" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "R22,17" en "7,61c" te vervang.
6. Deur in items 5 (2) en (3) die syfer "47,72c" deur die syfer "49,70c" te vervang.

Hierdie wysigings is van toepassing op alle rekeninge wat op of na 1 Februarie 1992 gelewer word.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,

Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum
Posbus 94
KRUGERSDORP
1740.

10 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 38/1992)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 64 VAN 1992

STADSRAAD VAN ORKNEY

WYSIGING VAN VASSTELLING VAN GELDE TEN OPSIGTE VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVOORSIENING

Ingevolge artikel 80B (8) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Orkney, by Spesiale Besluit A 24 van 28 Januarie 1992, die gelde afgekondig by Munisipale Kennisgewing No. 13/1985 van 10 April 1985 gewysig het soos hieronder uiteengesit en word hierdie wysiging geag in werking te getree het op 1 Februarie 1992.

Deur Deel I, item 2, van die Tarief van Gelde deur die volgende te vervang:

"Gelde per kWh verbruik:

Tarief van toepassing op elektrisiteit gelewer aan grond vermeld in—

- (a) item 1 (1) (a): Per kWh verbruik: R0,1714 *Pensionarisse uitgesluit.
- (b) item 1 (1) (b): Per kWh verbruik: R0,2449.
- (c) item 1 (1) (a) (c): Per kWh verbruik: R0,2449.

Met dien verstande dat 'n minimum verbruik van 200 kWh en 300 kWh ten opsigte van verbruikers onder subitems (a) en (b) onderskeidelik van toepassing sal wees op alle verbruikers in die gebied bekend as Ariston, soos omskryf in die naamsonneplan van Orkney, 'n minimum van 500 kWh ten opsigte van verbruikers onder subitem (c) van toepassing sal wees.

2. By the substitution in items 2 (2) (a), (b) and (c) for the figure "18,18c" of the figure "18,93c".
3. By the substitution in item 2 (3) for the figure "14,92c" of the figure "15,54c".
4. By the substitution in items 3 (2) (a), (b) and (c) for the figures "14,92c" and "14,78c" of the figures "15,54c" and "15,39c" respectively.
5. By the substitution in items 3 (3) (b) and (c) for the figures "R21,29" and "7,31c" of the figures "R22,17" and "7,61c" respectively.
6. By the substitution in items 5 (2) and (3) for the figure "47,72c" of the figure "49,70c".

The above provisions shall be applicable to all accounts rendered on or after 1 February 1992.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,

Town Clerk.

Civic Centre
P.O. Box 94
KRUGERSDORP
1740.

10 April 1992.

(Notice No. 38/1992)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 64 OF 1992

TOWN COUNCIL OF ORKNEY

AMENDMENT OF DETERMINATION OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

In terms of section 80B (8) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, it is hereby notified that the Town Council of Orkney, by Special Resolution A 24 of 28 January 1992, amended the charges published in Municipal Notice No. 13/1985 of 10 April 1985 as set out below and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1 February 1992.

By the substitution of item 2 of Part I of the Tariff of Charges for the following:

"Charges per kWh consumed:

Tariff applicable to electricity supplied to land mentioned in—

- (a) item 1 (1) (a): Per kWh consumed: R0,1714 *Pensioners excluded.
- (b) item 1 (1) (b): Per kWh consumed: R0,2449.
- (c) item 1 (1) (a) (c): Per kWh consumed: R0,2449.

Provided that a minimum consumption of 200 kWh and 300 kWh in respect of consumers under subitems (a) and (b) respectively, will be applicable to all consumers in the area known as Ariston, as described in the name zone plan of Orkney, a minimum consumption of 500 kWh is also applicable in respect of consumers under subitem (c).

* Tarief vir pensioenarisse: Per kWh verbruik: R0,1558: Met dien verstande dat sodanige pensioenaris voldoen aan die volgende vereistes:

- (i) Aansoekers moet op 1 Julie 1992 ten minstens 65 jaar oud wees in die geval van mans, en minstens 60 jaar in die geval van vrouens; met dien verstande dat persone wat nog nie die voorgeskrewe ouderdomsgrens soos hierbo uiteengesit bereik het nie maar weens swak gesondheid of ongeskiktheid verplig is om met pensioen af te tree, ook vir hierdie korting in aanmerking kan kom op voorwaarde dat bevredigende dokumentêre bewys van sodanige verpligte aftrede aan die Stadstesourier voorgelê word;
- (ii) 'n aansoeker moet die okkupant van die betrokke eiendom wees en die eiendom moet op die datum van aansoek uitsluitlik gebruik word vir die akkommodasie van een gesin en die woonhuis mag slegs vir woon-doeleindes gebruik word; en
- (iii) die gemiddelde maandelikse inkomste van die aansoeker en sy/haar eggenote/eggenoot vir die finansiële jaar 1992/93 mag nie R1 650 oorskry nie en indien die inkomste die bedrag van R1 650 oorskry gedurende die jaar, word die tarief gewysig om te lees soos in item 2 (a) hierbo uiteengesit."

Die gewysigde tariewe tree in werking vir alle rekeninge gelewer ten opsigte van lesings geneem vanaf 1 Februarie 1992.

P. J. SMITH,

Uitvoerende Hoof/Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum
Privaatsak X8
ORKNEY
2620.

20 Maart 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 11/1992)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 65 VAN 1992

STADSRAAD VAN ORKNEY

WYSIGING VAN GELDE VIR WATERTOORSIENING

Ingevolge artikel 80B (8) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Orkney, by Spesiale Besluit A 13 van 28 Januarie 1992, die gelde afgekondig by Munisipale Kennisgewing No. 22/1986 van 23 April 1986 gewysig het soos hieronder uiteengesit en word hierdie wysiging geag in werking te getree het op 1 Februarie 1992.

* Tariff applicable to pensioners: Per kWh consumed: R0,1558: Provided that the said pensioner complies with the following requirements:

- (i) applicants must be at least 65 years old, on 1 July 1991 in the case of males, and at least 60 years old in the case of females with the understanding that persons who have not reached the above-mentioned compulsory age-limit, but who due to ill-health or disablement are compelled to retire with pension, will also be considered for this rebate, provided satisfactory documentary proof of the compelled retirement is submitted to the Town Treasurer;
- (ii) an applicant must be the occupant of the relevant property and the property must be used exclusively for the accommodation of one family on the date of the application. The residence may only be used for residential purposes; and
- (iii) the average monthly income of the applicant and his/her spouse for the 1992/93 financial year may not exceed R1 650 and if the average monthly income should exceed R1 650 during the year, the charges will be amended and payable as set out in 2 (a) above as from the date that the income has exceeded the maximum amount of R1 650."

The amended charges shall come into operation for all accounts rendered in respect of readings taken from 1 February 1992.

P. J. SMITH,

Executive Chief/Town Clerk.

Civic Centre
Private Bag X8
ORKNEY
2620.

20 March 1992.

(Notice No. 11/1992)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 65 OF 1992

TOWN COUNCIL OF ORKNEY

AMENDMENT OF CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF WATER

In terms of section 80 B(8) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, it is hereby notified that the Town Council of Orkney, by Special Resolution A 13 of 28 January 1992, amended the charges published in Municipal Notice No. 22/1986 of 23 April 1986 as set out below and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1 February 1992.

Deur items 2, 3 en 4 van die Tarief van Gelde deur die volgende te vervang:

"Gelde vir die lewering van water, per maand"

2. (1) Alle verbruikers, uitgesonderd grootmaatverbruikers: R1,01 per kℓ *Pensioenarisse uitgesluit.

(2) *Grootmaatverbruikers:*

(a) Die Raad mag egter by Spesiale Besluit sekere grootmaatverbruikers uitsluit van tariewe in subitem (1) gestel en sodanige grootmaatverbruikers sal elk deur sodanige spesiale besluit tot 'n maksimum waterverbruik beperk word vir doeleindes van die betaling van die tariewe in subitem (2) (b) voorgeskryf.

(b) Die gelde vir die lewering van water aan grootmaatverbruikers in subitem 1 (a) verklaar is: 78c per kℓ of gedeelte daarvan tot en met die verklaarde maksimum ingevolge genoemde Spesiale Besluite, daarna R1,01 per kℓ of gedeelte daarvan: Met dien verstande dat indien water ingevolge artikel 21 (3) van die watervoorsieningsverordeninge gebruik word, sodanige gebruik deur die Stadsingenieur bepaal word.

(3) *Die gelde vir die lewering van water aan pensioenarisse: 91c per kℓ : Met dien verstande dat sodanige pensioenaris voldoen aan die volgende vereistes:

(i) Aansoekers moet op 1 Julie 1991 minstens 65 jaar oud wees in die geval van mans, en minstens 60 jaar in die geval van vrouens: met dien verstande dat persone wat nog nie die voorgeskrewe ouderdomsgrens soos hierbo uiteengesit bereik het nie maar weens swak gesondheid of ongeskiktheid verplig is om met pensioen af te tree, ook vir hierdie korting in aanmerking te kan kom op voorwaarde dat bevredigende dokumentêre bewys van sodanige verpligte aftrede aan die Stadstoesourier voorgelê word;

(ii) 'n aansoeker moet die okkupant van die betrokke eiendom wees en die eiendom moet op die datum van aansoek uitsluitlik gebruik word vir die akkommodasie van een gesin en die woonhuis mag slegs vir woondoeleindes gebruik word; en

(iii) die gemiddelde maandelikse inkomste van die aansoeker en sy/haar eggenote/eggenoot vir die finansiële jaar 1992/93 mag nie R1 650 oorskry nie en indien die inkomste die bedrag van R1 650 oorskry gedurende die jaar, verval die kwytskelding vanaf die maand wat die inkomste die bedrag van R1 650 oorskry het.

3. Die gelde vir die lewering van water aan verbruikers in die Ariston-gebied R1,01 per kℓ.

4. Die gelde vir die lewering van water aan die 8 plotte soos ooreengekom tussen die Raad en Vaal Reefs Exploration and mining Company Limited 77c per kℓ vir die eerste 50 kℓ."

P. J. SMITH,

Uitvoerende Hoof/Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum
Privaatsak X8
ORKNEY
2620.

20 Maart 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 10/1992)

(10 April 1992)

By the substitution of items 2, 3 and 4 of the Tariff of Charges for the following:

"Charges for the supply of water, per month"

2. (1) All consumers, except bulk consumers: R1,01 per kℓ *Excluding pensioners.

(2) *Bulk consumers:*

(a) The Council may by Special Resolution exclude certain bulk consumers from the tariffs prescribed in subitem (1) and such Special Resolution shall be restricted to a maximum water consumption for the purpose of paying the tariffs prescribed under subitem (2) (b).

(b) The charges for the supply of water to be declared bulk consumers under subitem 2 (a) are: 78c per kℓ or part thereof up to the declared maximum in terms of the said Special Resolution thereafter R1,01 per kℓ or part thereof: Provided that in the event of water being used in terms of section 21 (c) of the Water Supply By-laws such use be determined by the Town Engineer.

(3) *Pensioners 91c per kℓ : Provided that the said pensioner complies with the following requirements:

(i) Applicants must be at least 65 years old, in the case of males, and at least 60 years old in the case of females with the understanding that persons who have not reached the above-mentioned compulsory age-limit, but who due to ill-health or disablement are compelled to retire with pension, will also be considered for this rebate, provided satisfactory documentary proof of the compelled retirement is submitted to the Town Treasurer;

(ii) an applicant must be the occupant of the relevant property and the property must be used exclusively for the accommodation of one family on the date of the application. The residence may only be used for residential purposes

(iii) the average monthly income of the applicant and his/her spouse for the 1992/1993 financial year may not exceed R1 650 and if the average monthly income should exceed R1 650 during the year, the charges will be amended and payable as set out in 2 (1) above as from the date that the income has exceeded the maximum amount of R1 650.

3. The charges for the supply of water to consumers in the Ariston area R1,01 per kℓ.

4. The charges for the supply of water to the 8 plots, as agreed upon between the Council and Vaal Reefs Exploration and Mining Company Limited 77c per kℓ for the first 50 kℓ whereafter the charges as in 3 above will be applicable."

P. J. SMITH,

Executive Chief/Town Clerk.

Civic Centre
Private Bag X8
ORKNEY
2620.

20 March 1992.

(Notice No. 10/1992)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 66 VAN 1992**STADSRAAD VAN EDENVALE****REGULASIES BETREFFENDE BEHUISING-
OORLASTE**

Ingevolge artikel 11B (11) (a) van die Wet op Ontwikkeling en Behuising, 1985, het die Minister van Behuising en Werke ingestem dat die Stadsraad van Edenvale, Regulasies betreffende bewoningoorlaste uitvaardig.

Ingevolge artikel 11B (11) (b) van die genoemde Wet, gelees met artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hiermee kennis gegee dat die Raad van voornemens is om die Regulasies betreffende Bewoningoorlaste uit te vaardig.

Die algemene strekking van die Regulasies is die vasstelling van die getal persone wat 'n perseel mag bewoon.

Afskrifte van hierdie Regulasies lê ter insae by die kantore van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan, naamlik 10 April 1992.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen bogenoemde Regulasies wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik nie later nie as 24 April 1992 by die ondergetekende doen.

P. J. JACOBS,

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore

Posbus 25

EDENVALE

1610.

10 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 22/1992)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 67 VAN 1992**STADSRAAD VAN EDENVALE****STADSRAAD VAN EDENVALE: WYSIGING VAN
STRAAT- EN DIVERSE VERORDENINGE**

Die Stadsklerk van Edenvale publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit wat deur die Raad ingevolge artikel 96 van die voormelde Ordonnansie opgestel is.

Die Straat- en Diverse Verordeninge van die Munisipaliteit van Edenvale, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1849 van 21 November 1973, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur artikel 7 (2) deur die volgende te vervang:

"(2) Niemand mag in of op enige straat of openbare plek spoeg, urineer of homself ontlast nie."

BOARD NOTICE 66 OF 1992**TOWN COUNCIL OF EDENVALE****REGULATIONS REGARDING HOUSING
NUISANCES**

In terms of section 11B (11) (a) of the Development and Housing Act, 1985, the Minister of Housing and Works has consented to the Town Council of Edenvale making Regulations regarding Housing Nuisances.

In terms of section 11B (11) (b) of the said Act, read with section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, notice is hereby given that the Council intends making Regulations regarding Housing Nuisances.

The general purport of the Regulations is the determination of the number of persons who may occupy premises.

Copies of the Regulations are open for inspection at the offices of the Council for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof, namely 10 April 1992.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the Regulations must do so in writing to the undermentioned not later than 24 April 1992.

P. J. JACOBS,

Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices

P. O. Box 25

EDENVALE

1610.

10 April 1992.

(Notice No. 22/1992)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 67 OF 1992**TOWN COUNCIL OF EDENVALE****TOWN COUNCIL OF EDENVALE: AMENDMENT TO
STREET AND MISCELLANEOUS BY-LAWS**

The Town Clerk of Edenvale hereby publishes in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, the by-laws set forth hereinafter which are made by the Council in terms of section 96 of the aforementioned Ordinance.

The Street and Miscellaneous By-laws of the Edenvale Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 1849 of 21 November 1973, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the substitution for section 7 (2) of the following:

"(2) No person shall spit, urinate or defecate in or upon any street or public place."

2. Deur in artikel 38 die uitdrukking "R100,00" met die uitdrukking "R500,00 of gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van ses maande" te vervang.

P. J. JACOBS,

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore
Posbus 25
EDENVALE
1610.

10 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 16/1992).

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 68 VAN 1992

STADSRAAD VAN POTCHEFSTROOM

WYSIGING VAN TARIWE: ANDRIES HENDRIK POTGIETER-BANKETSALE, DIE STADSAALKOMPLEKS EN DIE ONTSPANNINGSAAL-SUID

Kennis geskied hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 80B (3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), dat die Raad, by Spesiale Besluit op 26 Februarie 1992, die Tariwe betreffende die Andries Hendrik Potgieter-banketsale, die Stadsaalkompleks en die Ontspanningsaal-Suid, afgekondig by Kennisgewing 92 van 1991 van 28 Augustus 1991, soos gewysig, met ingang van 1 Maart 1992 verder gewysig het.

Die algemene strekking van die besluit is om voorsiening te maak vir die betaling van 'n addisionele deposito in die geval van 'n modeparade.

'n Afdruk van die bogenoemde besluit lê ter insae by die Departement van die Stadsekretaris, Kamer 315, Munisipale Kantore, Wolmaransstraat, Potchefstroom, vir 'n tydperk van 14 (veertien) dae gedurende kantoorure na datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde wysiging wil maak, moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk, Munisipale Kantore, Wolmaransstraat, indien of dit aan Posbus 113, Potchefstroom, rig voor of op 24 April 1992.

C. J. F. DU PLESSIS,

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore
Wolmaransstraat
POTCHEFSTROOM
2520.

10 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 27/92)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 69 VAN 1992

STADSRAAD VAN ORKNEY

WYSIGING VAN GELDE TEN OPSIGTE VAN DIE UITREIKING VAN SERTIFIKATE, DIE VERSKAFING VAN INLIGTING EN AFDRUKKE VAN PLANNE, DIE HUUR VAN TOERUSTING EN ALLERLEI AANGELEENTHEDE

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 80B (3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Orkney, inge-

2. By the substitution in section 38 for the expression "R100,00" of the expression "R500,00 or imprisonment for a period of six months".

P. J. JACOBS,

Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices
P.O. Box 25
EDENVALE
1610.

10 April 1992.

(Notice No. 16/1992)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 68 OF 1992

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM

AMENDMENT OF TARIFFS OF CHARGES: ANDRIES HENDRIK POTGIETER BANQUET HALLS, THE TOWN HALL COMPLEX AND THE RECREATION HALL SOUTH

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 80B (3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), that the Council has, by Special Resolution, dated 26 February 1992, further amended the Tariffs concerning the Andries Hendrik Potgieter Banquet Halls, the Town Hall Complex and the Recreation Hall South, published under Notice 92 of 1991 of 28 August 1991, as amended, with effect from 1 March 1992.

The general purport of the above-mentioned resolution is to make provision for the payment of an additional deposit in the case of a mannequin parade.

A copy of the said resolution is open for inspection at the Department of the Town Secretary, Room 315, Municipal Offices, Wolmarans Street, Potchefstroom, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days during office hours after the date of publication hereof.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed amendment must lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Wolmarans Street, or be addressed to P.O. Box 113, Potchefstroom, on or before 24 April 1992.

C. J. F. DU PLESSIS,

Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices
Wolmarans Street
POTCHEFSTROOM
2520.

10 April 1992.

(Notice No. 27/92)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 69 OF 1992

TOWN COUNCIL OF ORKNEY

AMENDMENT OF TARIFFS OF CHARGES REGARDING THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES, THE FURNISHING OF INFORMATION AND COPIES OF PLANS THE HIRING OF EQUIPMENT AND SUNDRY MATTERS

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 80B (3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Orkney has, in terms of section 80B (1) of

volge die bepalings van artikel 80B (1) van die gemelde Ordonnansie, by Spesiale Besluit A 59 van 25 Februarie 1992, die Gelde ten opsigte van die Uitreiking van Sertifikate, die Verskaffing van Inligting en Afdrukke van Planne, die Huur van Toerusting en Allerlei Aangeleenthede, afgekondig by Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewing 4580 van 27 November 1991, gewysig het.

Die algemene strekking van die besluit is om die tariewe ten opsigte van die Uitreiking van Sertifikate, die Verskaffing van Inligting en Afdrukke van Planne, die Huur van Toerusting en Allerlei Aangeleenthede te wysig.

Bogenoemde wysigings het op 26 Februarie 1992 in werking getree.

Afskrifte van genoemde besluit en besonderhede lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Kamer 125, Burgersentrum, Orkney, vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde besluit wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, by die ondergetekende doen.

P. J. SMITH,

Uitvoerende Hoof/Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum
Privaatsak X8
ORKNEY
2620.

8 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 9/1992)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 70 VAN 1992

WYSIGING VAN INDELING VAN PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE VOLGENS GRADE INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP DIE BESOLDIGING VAN STADSKLERKE, 1984

Ek, Jacobus Venter, Waarnemende Sekretaris van die Raad op die Besoldiging en Diensvoordele van Stadsklerke, handelende kragtens magtiging deur die gemelde Raad aan my verleen ingevolge artikel 8 (2) van die Wet op die Besoldiging van Stadsklerke, 1984 (Wet No. 115 van 1984), wysig hierby die Bylaes van Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1153 van 29 Mei 1987 soos volg:

BYLAE A

(i) Met ingang van 1 Julie 1991:

1. Deur—

- (a) die woord "Queenstown" waar dit in die kolom vir die Kaapprovinsie onder Graad 8 voorkom, te skrap; en
- (b) die woord "Queenstown" na die woord "Oudtshoorn" in die kolom vir die Kaapprovinsie onder Graad 9 in te voeg.

the said Ordinance, by Special Resolution A 59 of 25 February 1992, amended the Tariff of Charges regarding the Issuing of Certificates, the Furnishing of Information and Copies of Plans, the Hiring of Equipment and Sundry Matters.

The general purport of the amendments is to increase the Tariffs regarding the Issuing of Certificates, the Furnishing of Information and Copies of Plans, the Hiring of Equipment and Sundry Matters.

The above-mentioned amendment came into effect on 26 February 1992.

Copies of the said resolution and particulars are open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Room 125, Civic Centre, Orkney, for a period of 14 days from date of publication of the notice in the *Government Gazette*.

Any person who wishes to object to the said resolution must lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned within 14 days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*.

P. J. SMITH,

Executive Chief/Town Clerk.

Civic Centre
Private Bag X8
ORKNEY
2620.

8 April 1992.

(Notice No. 9/1992)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 70 OF 1992

AMENDMENT OF CLASSIFICATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES ACCORDING TO GRADES IN TERMS OF THE REMUNERATION OF TOWN CLERKS ACT, 1984

I, Jacobus Venter, Acting Secretary to the Board on Remuneration and Service Benefits of Town Clerks, acting herein by virtue of authority granted to me by the said Board in terms of section 8 (2) of the Remuneration of Town Clerks Act, 1984 (Act No. 115 of 1984), hereby amend the Annexures to Government Notice No. R. 1153 of 29 May 1987 as follows:

ANNEXURE A

(i) Effective from 1 July 1991:

1. By—

- (a) the deletion of the word "Queenstown" where it appears in the Column for the Cape Province under Grade 8; and
- (b) the insertion of the word "Queenstown" in the column for the Cape Province under Grade 9 after the word "Oudtshoorn".

BYLAE C**(ii) Met ingang van 1 November 1988:**

1. Deur—

- (a) die woorde "Ikhutseng Warrenton" waar dit onder Graad 2 voorkom, te skrap; en
- (b) die woorde "Ikhutseng Warrenton" na die woorde "Bhekuzulu Vryheid" onder Graad 3 in te voeg.

J. VENTER,

Waarnemende Sekretaris.

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 71 VAN 1992**STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA****KENNISGEWING VAN ONTEIENING**

Ooreenkomstig die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge artikel 79 (24) (a) (i) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), gelees met artikel 5 van die Onteieningswet, 1975 (Wet 63 van 1975 en hierna die Wet genoem), by hom berus, met goedkeuring van die Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur, Administrasie: Volksraad, wat ingevolge artikel 5 van die Wet verleen word, word hiermee kennis gegee dat die Raad alle regte omskryf in en voortspruitend uit Notariële Akte van Sessie van Vruggebruik K1892/1987S (in naam van Pieter Karel Mouton, Id. No. 211029 5014 00 0) wat betrekking het of beswarend is op die onteiene goed naamlik 'n gedeelte ongeveer 219 m² groot van Erf 1087, Capital Park, onteien.

Die onteieningsdatum is 10 April 1992 op welke datum die eiendomsreg ten opsigte van die onteiene goed op die Raad oorgaan, waarna die Raad op 11 Mei 1992 besit van die onteiene goed sal neem.

Geliewe verder kennis te neem dat ingevolge artikel 9 (1) van die Wet, die Raad binne 60 (sestig) dae vanaf datum van hierdie kennisgewing in kennis gestel moet word wat die bedrag is wat u, as onteiene, as vergoeding vir die onteiene goed eis, en hoeveel van laasgenoemde bedrag elk van die onderskeie bedrae beoog in artikel 12 (b) van die Wet verteenwoordig, met volledige besonderhede betreffende die samestelling van daardie bedrae.

N. F. VILJOEN,

Assistentstadsekretaris.

10 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing 266 van 1992.)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 72 VAN 1992**STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA****KENNISGEWING VAN ONTEIENING**

Ooreenkomstig die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge artikel 79 (24) (a) (i) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), gelees met artikel 5 van die Onteieningswet, 1975 (Wet 63 van 1975 en hierna die Wet genoem), by hom berus, met

ANNEXURE C**(ii) Effective from 1 November 1988:**

1. By—

- (a) the deletion of the words "Ikhutseng Warrenton" where they appear under Grade 2; and
- (b) the insertion of the words "Ikhutseng Warrenton" after the words "Bhekuzulu Vryheid" under Grade 3.

J. VENTER,

Acting Secretary.

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 71 OF 1992**CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA****NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION**

By virtue of the powers vested in the City Council in terms of section 79 (24) (a) (i) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), read with section 5 of the Expropriation Act, 1975 (Act 63 of 1975 and hereinafter called the Act), together with the approval of the Minister of the Budget and Local Government, Administration: House of Assembly, notice is hereby given that all the rights defined and arising from Notarial deed of cession of Usufruct K1892/1987S (in name of Pieter Karel Mouton, Id. No. 211029 5014 00 0), and having bearing on or burdening the expropriated property, namely a portion approximately 219 m² of Erf 1087, Capital Park, is hereby expropriated by the City Council.

The date of expropriation is 10 April 1992, on which date the ownership of the expropriated property will vest in the City Council, after which the Council will take possession of the expropriated property on 11 May 1992.

Please take notice that in terms of section 9 (1) of the Act you are required to deliver within 60 days from the date of Expropriation, a written statement indicating the amount claimed by you as compensation and how much of that amount represents, each of the respective amounts contemplated in section 12 (1) (b) of the Act.

N. F. VILJOEN,

Assistant City Secretary.

10 April 1992.

(Notice 266 of 1992.)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 72 OF 1992**CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA****NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION**

By virtue of the powers vested in the City Council in terms of section 79 (24) (a) (i) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), read with section 5 of the Expropriation Act, 1975 (Act 63 of 1975 and hereinafter called the Act), together with the appro-

goedkeurig van die Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur, Administrasie: Volksraad, wat ingevolge artikel 5 van die Wet verleen word, word hiermee kennis gegee dat die Raad alle regte omskryf in en voortspruitend uit fideicommissum soos vervat in klousule 4 van Akte van Transport T20689/1990 voortspruitend uit die gesamentlike testament van wyle Andries Petrus Jacobus Louw en nagelate eggenote Magrietha Elizabeth Jacoba Sophia Louw ten gunste van al die kinders gebore uit voorgenome huwelik wat betrekking het of beswarend is op die onteiene goed naamlik 'n gedeelte ongeveer 38 m² groot van Erf 203, Capital Park, onteien.

Die onteieningsdatum is 10 April 1992 op welke datum die eiendomsreg ten opsigte van die onteiene goed op die Raad oorgaan, waarna die Raad op 11 Mei 1992 besit van die onteiene goed sal neem.

Geliewe verder kennis te neem dat ingevolge artikel 9 (1) van die Wet, die Raad binne 60 (sestig) dae vanaf datum van hierdie kennisgewing in kennis gestel moet word wat die bedrag is wat u, as onteiene, as vergoeding vir die onteiene goed eis, en hoeveel van laasgenoemde bedrag elk van die onderskeie bedrae beoog in artikel 12 (b) van die Wet verteenwoordig, met volledige besonderhede betreffende die samestelling van daardie bedrae.

N. F. VILJOEN,

Assistentstadsekretaris.

10 April 1992.

(Kennisgewing 265 van 1992.)

(10 April 1992)

RAADSKENNISGEWING 73 VAN 1992

DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE GENEESKUNDIGE EN TANDHEELKUNDIGE RAAD

Ingevolge artikel 15 (5) van Wet No. 56 van 1974 en regulasie 8 van die regulasies vir die verkiesing van lede van die Raad afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2279 van 3 Desember 1976, word hierby bekendgemaak dat ondergenoemde geregistreerde tandterapeute geldig genomineer is as kandidate vir verkiesing tot lede van die Beroepsraad vir Tandterapie vir die vyfjaartydperk 1 Junie 1992 tot 31 Mei 1997:

Maditsi, Mohlapametse James.
Modise, Conrad Sekwakwalla.
Mokoena, Legalana Joyce.
Mothusi, Andrew Badukane.
Msiza, Timothy Emmanuel.
Parak, Mohammed.
Ramukumba, Albert Ndanganeni.
Singh, Ramesh Saniah.
Thema, Kgaladi Lawrence.

val of the Minister of the Budget and Local Government, Administration: House of Assembly, notice is hereby given that all the rights defined and arising from fideicommissum included in clause 4 of Deed of Transfer T20689/1990 arising from the joint testament of the late Andries Petrus Jacobus Louw and his wife Magrietha Elizabeth Jacoba Sophia Louw in favour of all their children born from their marriage and having bearing on or burdening the expropriated property, namely a portion approximately 38 m² of Erf 203, Capital Park, is hereby expropriated by the City Council.

The date of expropriation is 10 April 1992, on which date the ownership of the expropriated property will vest in the City Council, after which the Council will take possession of the expropriated property on 11 May 1992.

Please take notice that in terms of section 9 (1) of the Act you are required to deliver within 60 days from the date of Expropriation, a written statement indicating the amount claimed by you as compensation and how much of that amount represents, each of the respective amounts contemplated in section 12 (1) (b) of the Act.

N. F. VILJOEN,

Assistant City Secretary.

10 April 1992.

(Notice 265 of 1992.)

(10 April 1992)

BOARD NOTICE 73 OF 1992

THE SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL AND DENTAL COUNCIL

It is hereby notified in terms of regulation 15 (5) of Act No. 56 of 1974 and regulation 8 of the regulations for the election of members of the council published under Government Notice No. R. 2279 of 3 December 1976, that the following registered dental therapists have been validly nominated as candidates for election as members of the Professional Board for Dental Therapy for the five year period 1 June 1992 to 31 May 1997:

Maditsi, Mohlapametse James.
Modise, Conrad Sekwakwalla.
Mokoena, Legalana Joyce.
Mothusi, Andrew Badukane.
Msiza, Timothy Emmanuel.
Parak, Mohammed.
Ramukumba, Albert Ndanganeni.
Singh, Ramesh Saniah.
Thema, Kgaladi Lawrence.

Aangesien die getal tandterapeute wat geldig genomineer is, die getal oortref wat verkies moet word, het ek 13 Mei 1992 om 12:00 vasgestel as die dag en tyd waarvoor elkeen wat geregtig is om by die verkiesing te stem 'n stembriefie in die Derde Aanhangel van die gemelde regulasies beskryf, kan teken en aan my stuur of oorhandig. 'n Stembriefie sal gepos word na die laaste geregistreerde adres van elkeen wat geregtig is om by die verkiesing te stem.

N. M. PRINSLOO,

Kiesbeampste.

Posbus 205
SAGTR-gebou
Vermeulenstraat 553
Arcadia
PRETORIA
0083.

(10 April 1992)

As the number of dental therapists validly nominated exceeds the number to be elected, I have appointed 13 May 1992 at 12:00, as the day and hour before which every person entitled to vote in the election may sign and transmit or deliver to me a voting paper described in the Third Annexure of the said regulations. A voting paper will be posted to the last registered address of every person entitled to vote in the election.

N. M. PRINSLOO,

Returning Officer.

P.O. Box 205
SAMDC Building
553 Vermeulen Street
Arcadia
PRETORIA
0083

(10 April 1992)

THE ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

Die "Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research" word deur die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria, gedruk en is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, 0001, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Hierdie publikasie is 'n voortsetting van die "Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal" wat terugdateer tot 1903 en waarvan 18 verskyn het tot 1932. Dit is gevolg deur 52 volumes van die "Onderstepoort Journal". Tans bestaan elke volume uit vier nommers wat teen R12,50 per kopie of R50 per jaar (BTW ingesluit) binnelands en R15 per kopie of R60 per jaar buitelands van bogenoemde adres posvry verkrygbaar is.

Direkteure van laboratoriums ens. wat begerig is om publikasies om te ruil moet in verbinding tree met die Direkteur, Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde, Pk. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

THE ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research is printed by the Government Printer, Pretoria, and is obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, 0001, to whom all communications should be addressed.

This publication is a continuation of the Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal which date back to 1903 and of which 18 have appeared up to 1932. These were followed by 52 volumes of the Onderstepoort Journal. At present each volume comprises four numbers which are obtainable from the above address at R12,50 per copy or R50 per annum (VAT included) local or other countries R15 per copy or R60 per annum.

Directors of laboratories etc. desiring to exchange publications are invited to communicate with the Director, Veterinary Research Institute, P.O. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republic of South Africa.

Werk mooi daarmee.

Ons leef  daarvan.

water is kosbaar

Use it.

Don't abuse  it.

water is for everybody

DIE STAATSDRUKKER

NUWE PUBLIKASIES ONTVANG
GEDURENDE FEBRUARIE 1992

BTW is ingesluit in alle pryse (Posvry)

RP-VERSLAE

RP 106/1991—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Noord-Transvaal Streeksdiensteraad vir die tydperk 21 Oktober 1987 tot 30 Junie 1989. ISBN 0-621-14147X. Plaaslik **R2,20**; buitelands **R2,50**.

RP 109/1991—Verslag van die Vergoedingskommissaris vir Bedryfsiektes vir die jaar geëindig 31 Maart 1991. ISBN 0-621-14199-2. Plaaslik **R6,49**; buitelands **R7,40**.

RP 110/1991—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Appropriasie en Diverse Rekenings ten opsigte van Algemene Sake vir 1990–91. ISBN 0-621-14200X. Plaaslik **R142,51**; buitelands **R161,95**.

RP 114/1991—Spesiale Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor Aangeleenthede Vervat in die Afhandeling van sy Verslae oor die Rekenings van die Munisipaliteit van Ladybrand ten opsigte van die boekjare 1986–87 tot 1988–89. ISBN 0-621-14248-4. Plaaslik **R2,59**; buitelands **R2,90**.

RP 31/1992—Jaarverslag 1990–91. ISBN 0-621-14299-9. Plaaslik **R18,04**; buitelands **R20,50**.

Verslag No. 71-61-01 (1990)—Padverkeerbotsings, 1990. ISBN 0-621-14240-9. Plaaslik **R13,20**; buitelands **R15,00**.

Patentjoernaal (insluitende Handelsmerke, Modelle en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 25, Februarie 1992, No. 2. ISSN 0-031-286X. Plaaslik **R1,10**; buitelands **R1,25**.

Gebinde dele van die *Staatskoerante* van September 1991 (Deel A en B). Plaaslik **R41,80**; buitelands **R47,50**.

KAARTE

(Gedruk vanaf 1 Februarie tot 29 Februarie 1992)

1:50 000 Nuwe kaarte	Uitgawe	Datum van inligting
3024CA—De Aar	Tweede	1988
3025AA—Skietfontein.....	Tweede	1988
3025BA—Lofter	Tweede	1988
1:50 000 Herdruk		
2428CC—Klippoortjie	Tweede	1980
2527CC—Derby	Tweede	1984
2529AA—Siyabuswa	Tweede	1984
2529AC—Dennilton	Tweede	1984
2529CB—Lammerkop	Tweede	1984
2628AB—Benoni	Vierde	1983
1:1 000 000 Oordrukke		
3299—Maputo (Luginligting, Januarie 1992)	Tweede	1978
Diverse		
Katalogus van Kaarte, 1992.		
Lugfoto-indeks, 1992.		

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED
DURING FEBRUARY 1992

VAT is included in all local prices (Post free)

RP REPORTS

RP 106/1991—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Northern Transvaal Regional Services Council for the period 21 October 1987 to 30 June 1989. ISBN 0-621-14147X. Local **R2,20**; other countries **R2,50**.

RP 109/1991—Report of the Compensation Commissioner for Occupational Diseases for the year ended 31 March 1991. ISBN 0-621-14199-2. Local **R6,49**; other countries **R7,40**.

RP 110/1991—Report of the Auditor-General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Accounts in respect of General Affairs for 1990–91. ISBN 0-621-14200X. Local **R142,51**; other countries **R161,95**.

RP 114/1991—Special Report of the Auditor-General on Matters Contained in, and the Disposal of, his Reports on the Accounts of the Municipality of Ladybrand for the financial years 1986–87 to 1988–89. ISBN 0-621-14248-4. Local **R2,59**; other countries **R2,90**.

RP 31/1992—Annual Report 1990–91. ISBN 0-621-14299-9. Local **R18,04**; other countries **R20,50**.

Report No. 71-61-01 (1990)—Road Traffic Collisions, 1990. ISBN 0-621-14240-9. Local **R13,20**; other countries **R15,00**.

Patent Journal (including Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 25, February 1992, No. 2.

Bound volumes of the *Government Gazette* for September 1992 (Part A and B). Local **R41,80** (per part); other countries **R47,50** (per part).

MAPS

(Printed from 1 February to 29 February 1992)

1:50 000 New maps	Edition	Date of information
3024CA—De Aar	Second	1988
3025AA—Skietfontein.....	Second	1988
3025BA—Lofter	Second	1988
1:50 000 Reprints		
2428CC—Klippoortjie	Second	1980
2527CC—Derby	Second	1984
2529AA—Siyabuswa	Second	1984
2529AC—Dennilton	Second	1984
2529CB—Lammerkop	Second	1984
2628AB—Benoni	Fourth	1983
1:1 000 000 Overprints		
3299—Maputo (Air Information, January 1992)	Second	1978
Sundries		
Catalogue of Maps, 1992.		
Air-photo Index, 1992.		

BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING

Sluitingstye VOOR VAKANSIEDAE vir

WETLIKE KENNISGEWINGS
GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS **1992**

Die sluitingstyd is stiptelik 15:00 op die volgende dae:

- ▶ **2 April**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **10 April**
- ▶ **9 April**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **16 April**
- ▶ **15 April**, Woensdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **24 April**
- ▶ **23 April**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **30 April**
- ▶ **21 Mei**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **29 Mei**
- ▶ **10 Desember**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **18 Desember**
- ▶ **17 Desember**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **24 Desember**
- ▶ **22 Desember**, Dinsdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **31 Desember**

Laat kennisgewings sal in die daaropvolgende uitgawe geplaas word. Indien 'n laat kennisgewing wel, onder spesiale omstandighede, aanvaar word, sal 'n dubbeltarief gehef word

Wanneer 'n **APARTE Staatskoerant** verlang word moet die kopie drie kalenderweke voor publikasie ingedien word

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Closing times PRIOR TO PUBLIC HOLIDAYS for

LEGAL NOTICES
GOVERNMENT NOTICES **1992**

The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:

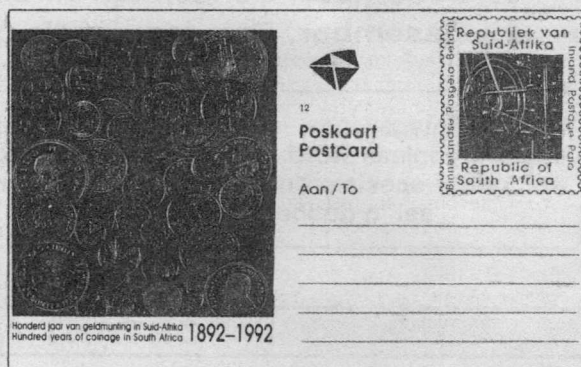
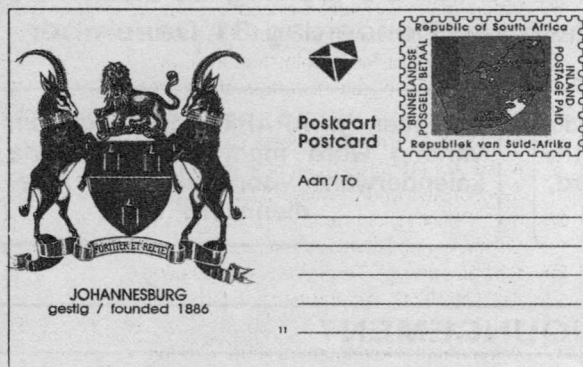
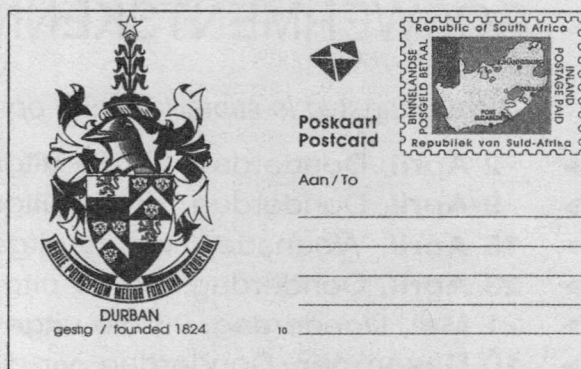
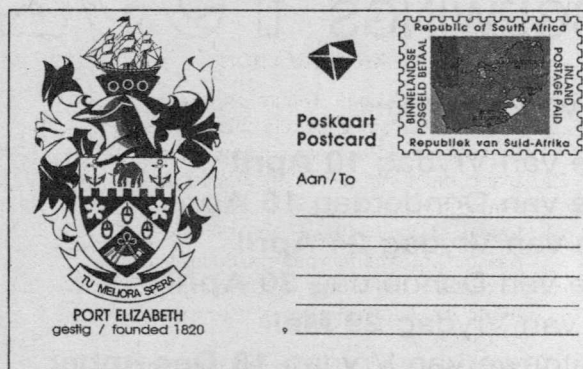
- ▶ **2 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **10 April**
- ▶ **9 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 April**
- ▶ **15 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **24 April**
- ▶ **23 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 April**
- ▶ **21 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **29 May**
- ▶ **10 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **18 December**
- ▶ **17 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 December**
- ▶ **22 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **31 December**

Late notices will be published in the subsequent issue. If, under special circumstances, a late notice is being accepted, a double tariff will be charged

The copy for a **SEPARATE Government Gazette** must be handed in not later than three calendar weeks before date of publication

NEW SERIES OF POSTCARDS

NUWE REEKS POSKAARTE



Philatelic Services and INTERSAPA
Private Bag X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel. (012) 311-3470/71 Fax (012) 286025
Handles all RSA philatelic items
Official agent for Namibia, Transkei,
Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei

Stamps, Commemorative envelopes, Maximum cards
and Mounted sets (year packs)

Filateliedienste en INTERSAFA
Privaatsak X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel. (012) 311-3470/71 Faks (012) 286025
Hanteer alle filateliese items van die RSA
Amptelike agent vir Namibië, Transkei,
Bophuthatswana, Venda en Ciskei

Seëls, Gedenkkoevert, Maksimumkaarte
en Gemonteerde stelle (jaarpakke)

As from 2 January 1992

Vanaf 2 Januarie 1992

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermenskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat self deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROKLAMASIES			
22	Wet op die Opgradering van Grondbesitregte (112/91): Oorplasing van sekere kantore na die Departement van Streek- en Grondsake	1	13905
23	Wet op Swart Sake (55/1959): Herroeping en verbandhoudende wette	1	13905
24	Wet op Provinsiale Regering (69/1986): Opdra van bepaalde bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede van die Minister van Ontwikkelingshulp aan die Administrateurs van die onderskeie provinsies ...	2	13905
25	do.: Opdra van die uitvoering van sekere wette van die Parlement aan die Administrateurs van die onderskeie provinsies	2	13905
R. 26	Wet op Provinsiale Regering (69/1986): Opdra van die uitvoering van sekere wette aan die Administrateurs van die provinsies	1	13906
R. 27	Wet op die Afskaffing van Rasgebaseerde Grondreëlings (108/1992): Herroeping of wysiging van wette kragtens artikel 87	5	13906
R. 28	do.: Uittasering en afskaffing van die Suid-Afrikaanse Ontwikkelingsstrust	8	13906
R. 29	Grondwet van die Selfregerende Gebiede (21/1971): Wysiging van Bylae 1	16	13906
R. 31	Wysigingswet op Krygstuigontwikkeling en -vervaardiging (46/1992): Inwerking-treding	1	13903
32	Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede rakende Korrektiewe Dienste en Toesig (122/1991): Inwerkingtreding van artikels	1	13904
R. 33	Wet op Sorghumbier (63/1962): Opdra van die uitvoering van sekere bepalinge van die Wet aan die Administrateurs van die onderskeie provinsies	1	13908
R. 34	Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede rakende Korrektiewe Dienste en Toesig (122/1991): Inwerkingtreding van artikels 5, 14 en 16	1	13910

GOEWERMEN'S- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Administrasie: Raad van Afgevaardigdes

Goewermenskennisgewing

1016	Wet op Behuisingsontwikkeling (Raad van Afgevaardigdes) (4/1987): Heraanstelling van die lede van die Raad op Behuisingsontwikkeling	1	13911
------	--	---	-------

Administrasie: Volksraad

Goewermenskennisgewing

R. 972	Wet op Onderwysaangeleenthede (Volksraad) (70/1988): Wysiging van Regulasies Betreffende Aanstellings en Diensvoorwaardes van Onderwysers in diens by departementele inrigtings	1	13894
--------	---	---	-------

Algemene Kennisgewings

321	Wet op Landboukrediet (28/1966): Kennisgewing van vergadering van skuldeisers kragtens artikel 22 (1): Glencoe	42	13911
322	do.: do.: Ladybrand	43	13911
323	do.: do.: Kestell	43	13911
324	do.: do.: Klerksdorp	44	13911
331	Wet op Landboukrediet (28/1966): Kennisgewing van vergadering van skuldeisers kragtens artikel 28 (1): Dealesville	48	13911

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
PROCLAMATIONS			
22	Upgrading of Land Tenure Rights Act (112/92): Transfer of certain offices to the Department of Regional and Land Affairs	1	13905
23	Black Affairs Act (55/1959): Repeal and related laws	1	13905
24	Provincial Government Act (69/1986): Assignment of certain powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Development Aid to the Administrators of the various provinces	2	13905
25	do.: Assignment of the administration of certain acts of Parliament to the Administrators of the various provinces	2	13905
R. 26	Provincial Government Act (69/1986): Assignment of the administration of certain laws to the Administrators of the provinces	1	13906
R. 27	Abolition of Racially Based Land Measures Act (108/1991): Repeal or amendment of laws under section 87	5	13906
R. 28	do.: Phasing out and abolition of the South African Development Trust	8	13906
R. 29	Self-governing Territories Constitution Act (21/1971): Amendment of Schedule 1	16	13906
R. 31	Armaments Development and Production Amendment Act (46/1992): Commencement	1	13903
32	Correctional Services and Supervision Matters Amendment Act (122/1991): Commencement of sections	1	13904
R. 33	Sorghum Beer Act (63/1962): Assignment of the administration of certain provisions of the Act to the Administrators of the several provinces	1	13908
R. 34	Correctional Services and Supervision Matters Amendment Act (122/1991): Commencement of sections 5, 14 and 16	1	13910

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES

Administration: House of Assembly

Government Notice

R. 972	Education Affairs Act (House of Assembly) (70/1988): Amendment of Regulations Relating to the Appointment and Conditions of Service of Teachers employed at departmental institutions	1	13894
--------	---	---	-------

General Notices

321	Agricultural Credit Act (28/1966): Notice of meeting of creditors in terms of section 22 (1): Glencoe	42	13911
322	do.: do.: Ladybrand	43	13911
323	do.: do.: Kestell	43	13911
324	do.: do.: Klerksdorp	44	13911
331	Agricultural Credit Act (28/1966): Notice of meeting of creditors in terms of section 22 (1): Dealesville	48	13911

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			Administration: House of Delegates		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			<i>Government Notice</i>		
977	Wet op Publikasies (42/1974): Verbod op besit van ongewenste publikasies of voorwerpe.....	1 13879	1016	Housing Development Act (House of Delegates) (4/1987): Reappointment of the members of the Housing Development Board.....	1 13911
978	do.: Publikasies of voorwerpe: Voorwaardes.....	1 13879	Agriculture, Department of		
979	do.: do.: Vertoë ten opsigte van appèl.....	2 13879	<i>Government Notices</i>		
980	do.: do.: Tersydestelling van voorwaarde op publikasies.....	2 13879	R. 965	Marketing Act (59/1968): Rooibos Tea Scheme: Amendment.....	3 13894
981	do.: do.: Tersydestelling van verklaring dat publikasies ongewens is.....	2 13879	R. 976	Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/82): Regulations relating to veterinary and para-veterinary professions: Amendment.....	1 13899
982	do.: do.: Vrystelling van artikel 9 (1).....	4 13879	R. 986	Marketing Act (59/1968): Winter Cereal Scheme: Levies and special levies.....	4 13894
983	do.: do.: Tersydestelling van verbod op besit.....	5 13879	R. 987	do.: Regulations relating to the manner of payment of levies on winter cereal and winter cereal products.....	6 13894
984	do.: do.: Opheffing van artikel 9 (4).....	6 13879	R. 994	Plant Improvement Act (53/1976): South African Seed Certification Scheme: Amendment.....	6 13894
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			R. 998	Marketing Act (59/1968): Citrus Scheme: Authority to refuse to take delivery of undergrade citrus fruit for sale.....	11 13894
294	Wet op Referendums (108/1983): Uitslag van die Referendum gehou op 17 Maart 1992.....	1 13889	<i>General Notice</i>		
Buitelandse Sake, Departement van			315	Agricultural Produce Agency Sales Act (12/1975): Notice of cessation of business.....	11 13911
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			Central Statistical Service		
1045	Erkenning verleen as Konsulêre Attaché (Administrasie): Republiek Transkei in Bloemfontein.....	2 13911	<i>General Notice</i>		
Finansies, Departement van			320	Consumer Price Index: February 1992	42 13911
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			Correctional Services, Department of		
R. 954	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/470)...	2 13894	<i>Government Notice</i>		
R. 955	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/471).....	2 13894	R. 1024	Correctional Services and Supervision Matters Amendment Act (122/1991): Termination of the functions of the institutional committees and the release board in certain magisterial districts.....	2 13910
R. 956	Wet op Krediettooreenkomste (75/1980): Regulasies.....	1 13887	Development Aid, Department of		
1029	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 30 Mei 1992.....	2 13911	<i>Government Notice</i>		
1030	do.: Rentebetaling op 31 Mei 1992.....	2 13911	960	Republic of South Africa Constitution Act (110/83): Assignment of certain powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Public Works and Land Affairs of Development Aid to the Minister of Regional and Land Affairs.....	4 13905
1031	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 7983.....	3 13911	Finance, Department of		
1052	Wet op Streeksdiensterade (109/1985): Bekendmaking van tarief: Stormberg Streeksdiensteraad.....	3 13911	<i>Government Notices</i>		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			R. 954	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/470).....	2 13894
318	Inkomstebelasting (58/1962): Inkomstebelasting, 1992: Kennisgewing om opgawes vir die 1992-jaar van aanslag te verstrek.....	38 13911	R. 955	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/471).....	2 13894
Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			R. 956	Credit Agreements Act (75/1980): Regulations.....	1 13887
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			1029	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 30 May 1992.....	2 13911
R. 975	Wet op Hotelle (70/1965): Wysiging van Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1509 van 28 Julie 1989.....	1 13898	1030	do.: Interest payment on 31 May 1992	2 13911
R. 988	Wet op Krediettooreenkomste (75/1980): Regulasies: Wysiging van Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 401 van 27 Februarie 1981.....	1 13900	1031	Lost: Certificate No. 7983.....	3 13911
R. 989	do.: Wysiging van Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 402 van 27 Februarie 1981.....	1 13900	1052	Regional Services Councils Act (109/1985): Publication of rate: Stormberg Regional Services Councils.....	3 13911
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			<i>General Notice</i>		
296	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1 13895	318	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Income Tax, 1992: Notice to furnish return for the 1992 year of assessment.....	38 13911
297	Drankwet (27/1989): Kennisgewing van aansoek om dranklisensies.....	1 13891			
298	do.: Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van lisensies.....	47 13891			

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
299			Foreign Affairs, Department of		
Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....			<i>Government Notice</i>		
329	8	13895	1045		
Ontwikkelingsplan vir die vesel, kledingtekstiel en die kledingbedryf: Ondersoek: Nie voortgegaan nie			Recognition granted as Consular Attaché (Administration): Republic of Transkei in Bloemfontein.....		
330	45	13911	2	13911	
Doeane- en Aksynstariefaansoeke: Lys 13/92.....			Home Affairs, Department of		
336	45	13911	<i>Government Notices</i>		
Toestaan van tariefkonsessies deur die Republiek van Suid-Afrika aan die Republiek van Mosambiek.....			977		
	53	13911	Publications Act (42/1974): Publications or objects: Prohibition on possession of undesirable publications or objects.....		
Justisie, Departement van			978	1	13879
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			979	1	13879
325	44	13911	do.: do.: Representations in respect of appeal.....		
Kantoor van die Staatspresident			980	2	13879
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			do.: do.: Setting aside of condition on publications.....		
993	1	13902	981	2	13879
No. 46 van 1992: Wysigingswet op Krygstuigontwikkeling en -vervaardiging, 1992.....			do.: do.: Setting aside of declaration that publications are undesirable		
Korrektiewe Dienste, Departement van			982	4	13879
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			do.: do.: Exemption from section 9 (1).....		
R. 1024			983	5	13879
Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede rakende Korrektiewe Dienste en Toesig (122/1991): Beindiging van die werksaamhede van die inrigtingskomitees en die vrylatingsraad in sekere landdrodistrikte.....			984	6	13879
	2	13910	do.: do.: Uplifting of section 9 (4)		
Landbou, Departement van			<i>General Notice</i>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			294	1	13889
R. 965	3	13894	Referendums Act (108/1983): Result of the Referendum held on 17 March 1992 ..		
Bemarkingswet (59/1968): Rooibosteeskema: Wysiging.....			Justice, Department of		
R. 976	1	13899	<i>General Notice</i>		
Wet op Veterinêre en para-veterinêre Beroepe 1982 (19/82): Regulasies betreffende veterinêre en para-veterinêre beroepe: Wysiging			325	44	13911
R. 986	4	13894	South African Law Commission: Investigation: Insolvency: Rehabilitation		
Bemarkingswet (59/1968): Wintergraanskema: Heffings en spesiale heffings			Local Government and National Housing, Department of		
R. 987	6	13894	<i>Government Notices</i>		
do.: Regulasies betreffende die wyse van betaling van heffings op wintergraan en wintergraanprodukte.....			R. 1020	2	13908
R. 994	6	13894	Sorghum Beer Act (63/1962): Assignment of powers, duties and functions under the Act to the Minister of Trade and Industry and for Economic Co-ordination.		
Plantverbeteringswet (53/1976): Suid-Afrikaanse Saadsertifiseringskema: Wysiging.....			1025		
R. 998	11	13894	Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act (91/1983): Enquiry into the demarcation of an area of jurisdiction for the establishment of a local authority for Mount Edgecombe		
Bemarkingswet (59/1968): Sitruskema: Magtiging om te weier om Ondergraadsitrusrugte vir verkoop in ontvangs te neem.....			1026	5	13911
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			do.: Enquiry into the demarcation of an area of jurisdiction for the establishment of a local authority for the Township of Verwoerd Dam.....		
315	11	13911	6	13911	
Wet op Agentskapsverkoop van Landbouprodukte (12/1975): Kennisgewing van staking van besigheid.....			Manpower, Department of		
Mannekrag, Departement van			<i>Government Notices</i>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			R. 966	11	13894
R. 966	11	13894	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Cancellation of Government Notices: Hairdressing Trade, Natal		
Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Intrekking van Goewermentskennisgewings: Haarkappersbedryf, Natal.....			R. 967	11	13894
R. 967	11	13894	do.: Hairdressing Trade, Natal: Re-enactment of Main Agreement.....		
do.: Haarkappersbedryf, Natal: Herbekragtiging van Hofooreenkoms			R. 973	13	13894
R. 973	13	13894	Defence Act (44/1957): Regulations governing the community service: Religious objectors: Amendment		
Verdedigingswet (44/1957): Regulasies ter reëling van gemeenskapsdiens: Godsdienbeswaardes: Wysiging.....			R. 1000	13	13894
R. 1000	13	13894	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Leather Industry, Republic of South Africa: Renewal of Agreement for the Tanning Section		
Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Leernywerheid, Republiek van Suid-Afrika: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms vir die Looiseksie.....			R. 1001	14	13894
R. 1001	14	13894	do.: do.: Amendment of Agreement for the Tanning Section.....		
do.: do.: Wysiging van Ooreenkoms vir die Looiseksie			<i>General Notices</i>		
			314	11	13911
			Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Industrial Court: Appointment of member		
			316		
			Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Cancellation of registration of a trade union: National Union of Dairy Industry Employees.....		
			12	13911	

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Algemene Kennisgewings					
314	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Nywerheidshof: Aanstelling van lid	11	13911		
316	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Intrekking van registrasie van 'n vakver- eniging: National Union of Dairy Industry Employees	12	13911		
332	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Intrekking van registrasie van 'n nywerheidsraad: Nywerheidsraad vir die Bouverenigingonderneming	49	13911		
Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, Departement van					
Goewermenskennisgewings					
R. 953	Wet op Geneeshere, Tandartse en Aan- vullende Gesondheidsdiensberoepes (56/1974): Die Suid-Afrikaanse Genees- kundige en Tandheekkundige Raad: Re- gulasies betreffende die Registrasie deur Gesondheidsinspekteurs van Addisio- nele Kwalifikasies: Wysiging	19	13894		
R. 958	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoon- heidsmiddels en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972): Regulasie: Etikettering en Advertering: Wysiging	20	13894		
R. 995	Wet op Bedryfsiektes in Myne en Be- drywe (78/1973): Verhoging van sekere voordele	21	13894		
R. 997	Wet op Geneeshere, Tandartse en Aan- vullende Gesondheidsdiensberoepes (56/1974): Die Suid-Afrikaanse Genees- kundige en Tandheekkundige Raad: Re- gulasies betreffende die Registrasie deur Geneeshere en Tandartse van Addisio- nele Kwalifikasies: Wysiging	21	13894		
R. 999	Wet op Gesondheid (63/1977): Regula- sies betreffende Hinderlike Bedrywe: Wysiging	25	13894		
Nasionale Opvoeding, Departement van					
Goewermenskennisgewings					
R. 964	Wet op Nasionale Beleid vir Algemene Onderwys (76/1984): Kennisgwing van beleidsbepaling	26	13894		
R. 996	Wet op Geesteswetenskaplike Navorsing (23/1968): Wysiging van regulasies	26	13894		
1017	Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede (28/1969): Inskrywing van bewa- renswaardige onroerende goedere	3	13911		
1018	do.: Verklaring van 'n bewaringsgebied: Carringtonweg, Kimberley	4	13911		
Ontwikkelingshulp, Departement van					
Goewermenskennisgewing					
960	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Af- rika (110/83): Opdra van bepaalde be- voegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede van die Minister van Openbare Werke en Grondsake en van Ontwikkelingshulp aan die Minister van Streek- en Grond- sake	4	13905		
Plaaslike Regering en Nasionale Behuising, Departement van					
Goewermenskennisgewings					
R. 1020	Wet op Sorghumbier (63/1962): Opdra van bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaam- hede kragtens die Wet aan die Minister van Handel en Nywerheid en vir Ekono- miese Koördinerings	2	13908		
1025	Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede (91/1983): Ondersoek na die afbakening van 'n regsgebied vir die instelling van 'n plaas- like owerheid vir Mount Edgecombe	5	13911		
332	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Cancellation of registration of an indus- trial council: Industrial Council for the Building Society Undertaking	49	13911		
National Education, Department of					
Government Notices					
R. 964	National Policy for General Education Af- fairs Act (76/1984): Notice of determi- nation of policy	26	13894		
R. 996	Human Sciences Research Act (23/1968): Amendment of regulations	26	13894		
1017	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Re- gistration of conservation-worthy immo- vable properties	3	13911		
1018	do.: Declaration of a conservation area: Carrington Road, Kimberley	4	13911		
National Health and Population Development, Department of					
Government Notices					
R. 953	Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act (56/1974): The South African Medical and Dental Council: Regulations relating to the Registration by Health Inspectors of Additional Qualifications: Amendment .	19	13894		
R. 958	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Regulation: Labelling and Advertising: Amendment	20	13894		
R. 995	Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Act (78/1973): Increase of certain benefits	21	13894		
R. 997	Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act (56/1974): The South African Medical and Dental Council: Regulations relating to the Registration by Medical Practition- ers and Dentists of Additional Qualifica- tions: Amendment	21	13894		
R. 999	Health Act (63/1977): Regulations relat- ing to Offensive Trades: Amendment	25	13894		
Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope					
General Notices					
319	Sea-Shore Act (21/1935): Port Alfred: Proposed construction of a landing stage in the Kowie River	42	13911		
326	Sea-Shore Act (21/1935): Port Alfred: Proposed construction of a jetty in the Kowie River	44	13911		
Regional and Land Affairs, Department of					
Government Notices					
959	Self-governing Territories Constitution Act (21/71): Commencement of the amendment of Schedule 1	3	13905		
961	Republic of South Africa Constitution Act (110/83): Assignment of certain powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Regional and Land Affairs to various min- isters	7	13905		
962	do.: Assignment of certain powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Public Works to the Minister of Regional and Land Affairs	8	13905		
963	Abolition of Racially Based Land Mea- sures Act (108/91): Designation of Minis- ters under section 96	9	13905		
1015	Physical Planning Act (88/1967): Amend- ment of the Guide Plan for Greater Preto- ria, 1984	9	13911		
General Notice					
317	Amendment bill on professional and technical surveyors	12	13911		

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
1026			South African Reserve Bank		
Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede (91/1983): Ondersoek na die afbakening van 'n regsgebied vir die instelling van 'n plaaslike owerheid vir die dorpsgebied van Verwoerd Dam.....			<i>General Notice</i>		
	6	13911	337		
			Mutual Building Societies Act (24/1965): Winding up of Burghersdorp Mutual Terminating Building Society.....		
				53	13911
Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop			State Expenditure, Department of		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			<i>Government Notices</i>		
319			1014		
Strandwet (21/1935): Port Alfred: Konstruksie van 'n aanlegsteier benede die hoogwatermerk van die Kowierivier			Statement of Revenue: 1 April 1991 to 28 February 1992		
	42	13911		7	13911
326			1021		
Strandwet (21/1935): Port Alfred: Voorgestelde konstruksie van 'n aanlegsteier in die Kowierivier			State Tender Board Act (86/1968): Regional Tender Board: Pietermaritzburg: Appointment of member.....		
	44	13911		9	13911
Sentrale Statistiekdiens			State President's Office		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			<i>Government Notice</i>		
320			993		
Verbruikersprysindeks: Februarie 1992 ...			No. 46 of 1992: Armaments Development and Production Amendment Act, 1992.....		
	42	13911		1	13902
Staatsbesteding, Departement van			Trade and Industry, Department of		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			<i>Government Notices</i>		
1014			R. 975		
Staat van Inkomste: 1 April 1991 tot 28 Februarie 1992			Hotels Act (70/1965): Amendment of Government Notice No. R. 1509 of 28 July 1989		
	7	13911		1	13898
1021			R. 988		
Wet op die Staatstenderraad (86/1968): Streektenderraad: Pietermaritzburg: Aanstelling van lid			Credit Agreements Act (75/1980): Regulations: Amendment of Government Notice No. R. 401 of 27 February 1981		
	9	13911		1	13900
			R. 989		
			do.: Amendment of Government Notice No. R. 402 of 27 February 1981		
				1	13900
Streek- en Grondsake, Departement van			<i>General Notices</i>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			296		
959			Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies		
	3	13905		1	13895
961			297		
Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika (110/83): Opdra van bepaalde bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede van die Minister van Streek- en Grondsake aan verskeie Ministers			Liquor Act (27/1989): Notice of applications for liquor licences.....		
	7	13905		1	13891
962			298		
do.: Opdra van bepaalde bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede van die Minister van Openbare Werke aan die Minister van Streek- en Grondsake			do.: Notice of applications for the removal of licences		
	8	13905		47	13891
963			299		
Wet op die Afskaffing van Rasgebaseerde Grondreëlings (108/91): Aanwysing van Minister kragtens artikel 96			Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations.....		
	9	13905		8	13895
1015			329		
Wet op Fisiese Beplanning (88/1967): Wysiging van die Gidsplan vir Groter Pretoria, 1984			Development plan for fibre, apparel textile and clothing industries: Investigation: Has not been proceeded with.....		
	9	13911		45	13911
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			330		
317			Customs and Excise Tariff Applications: List 13/92		
Wysigingswetsontwerp op professionele en tegniese opmeters				45	13911
	12	13911	336		
			Granting of tariff concessions by the Republic of South Africa to the Republic of Mozambique		
				53	13911
Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank			Transport, Department of		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			<i>Government Notice</i>		
337			1002		
Wet op Onderlinge Bouverenigings (24/1965): Likwidasie van Burghersdorp onderlinge tydelike bouvereniging			National Roads Act (54/1971): South African Roads Board: North Coast Toll Road (Mtunzini-Mariedal Section): Publication of the amounts of toll for the various categories of motor vehicles, the times at which the toll road may be used and the date upon and time at which the toll tariffs shall become payable		
	53	13911		1	13907
Vervoer, Departement van			<i>General Notices</i>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			333		
1002			International Air Services Act (51/1949): International Non-Scheduled Air Transport Services: Hearing of applications relating to licences		
Wet op Nasionale Paaie (54/1971): Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad: Noordkus-tolpad (Mtunzini-Mariedal-gedeelte): Bekendmaking van die tolbedrae vir die verskillende kategorieë van motorvoertuie, die tye waarop die tolpad gebruik mag word en die datum en tydstop waarop hierdie tolbedrae betaalbaar word				49	13911
	1	13907			

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Algemene Kennisgewings			334	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Air Service Licensing Council: Hearing of applications.....	50 13911
333	Wet op Internasionale Lugdienste (51/1949): Internasionale Nie-vasgestelde Lugvervoerdienste: Aanhoor van aansoeke rakende lisensie	49 13911	335	International Air Services Act (51/1949): National Transport Commission: Hearing of applications relating to licences.....	50 13911
334	Wet op die Lisensiering van Lugdienste (115/1990): Lugdienslisensieringsraad: Aanhoor van aansoeke	50 13911	Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of		
335	Wet op Internasionale Lugdienste (51/1949): Nasionale Vervoerkommissie: Aanhoor van aansoeke rakende lisensie	50 13911	Government Notices		
Waterwese en Bosbou, Departement van			990	Forest Act (122/1984): Amendment of levy on timber and imported timber derivatives	1 13901
Goewermentskennisgewings			1003	Water Act (54/1956): Mhlathuze Water Board: Extension of supply area	11 13911
990	Boswet (122/84): Wysiging van heffing op hout en ingevoerde houtderivate.....	1 13901	BOARD NOTICES		
1003	Waterwet (54/1956): Mhlathuze-Waterraad: Uitbreiding van voorsieningsgebied	11 13911	60	Local Government Ordinance (17/1939): Brits Town Council: Determination of charges for the supply of electricity	54 13911
RAADSKENNISGEWINGS			61	Social Work Act (110/1978): South African Council for Social Work: Election of members.....	61 13911
60	Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (17/1939): Stadsraad van Brits: Vaststelling van gelde vir die verskaffing van elektrisiteit.....	54 13911	62	Local Government Ordinance (17/1939): Town Council of Krugersdorp: Amendment of Building By-laws.....	62 13911
61	Wet op Maatskaplike Werk (110/1978): Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Maatskaplike Werk: Verkiesing van lede	61 13911	63	do.: do.: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	62 13911
62	Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (17/1939): Stadraad van Krugersdorp: Wysiging van Bouverordeninge	62 13911	64	do.: Town Council of Orkney: Amendment of determination of charges in respect of supply of electricity	63 13911
63	do.: do.: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge.....	62 13911	65	do.: do.: Amendment of charges for the supply of water.....	64 13911
64	do.: Stadsraad van Orkney: Wysiging van vasstelling van gelde ten opsigte van elektrisiteitsvoorsiening	63 13911	66	Development and Housing Act, 1985: Town Council of Edenvale: Regulations Regarding Housing Nuisances	66 13911
65	do.: do.: Wysiging van gelde van watervoorsiening	64 13911	67	Local Government Ordinance (17/1939): Town Council of Edenvale: Amendment to Street and Miscellaneous By-laws	66 13911
66	Wet op Ontwikkeling en Behuising, 1985: Stadsraad van Edenvale: Regulasies Betreffende Behuisingsoorlaste	66 13911	68	do.: Town Council of Potchefstroom: Amendment of tariffs of charges: Andries Hendrik Potgieter Banquet Halls, the Town Hall Complex and the Recreation Hall South	67 13911
67	Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (17/1939): Stadsraad van Edenvale: Wysiging van Straal- en Diverse Verordeninge.....	66 13911	69	do.: Town Council of Orkney: Amendment of tariffs of charges regarding the issuing of certificates, the furnishing of information and copies of plans the hiring of equipment and sundry matters	67 13911
68	do.: Stadsraad van Potchefstroom: Wysiging van Tariewe: Andries Hendrik Potgieter-banketsale, die Stadsaakompleks en die Ontspanningsaal-suid	67 13911	70	Remuneration of Town Clerks Act (115/1984): Amendment of classification of local authorities according to grades....	68 13911
69	do.: Stadsraad van Orkney: Wysiging van gelde ten opsigte van die uitreiking van sertifikate, die verskaffing van inligting en afdrukke van planne, die huur van toerusting en allerlei aangeleenthede	67 13911	71	Local Government Ordinance (17/1939): City Council of Pretoria: Expropriation: Erf 1087, Capital Park.....	69 13911
70	Wet op die Besoldiging van Stadsklerke (115/1984): Wysiging van indeling van plaaslike owerhede volgens grade.....	68 13911	72	do.: do.: do.: Erf 203, Capital Park.....	69 13911
71	Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (17/1939): Stadsraad van Pretoria: Onteiening: Erf 1087, Capital Park.....	69 13911	73	Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act (56/1974): The South African Medical and Dental Council: Board for Dental Therapy: Candidates for election as members.....	70 13911
72	do.: do.: do.: Erf 203, Capital Park.....	69 13911	Official publications received during February 1992.....		
73	Wet op Geneeshere, Tandartse en Aanvullende Gesondheidsdiensberoep (56/1974): Die Suid-Afrikaanse Geneeskundige en Tandheelkundige Raad: Beroepsraad van Tandterapie: Kandidate vir verkiesing tot lede.....	70 13911	General Conditions and Rates.....		
Amptelike publikasies ontvang gedurende Februarie 1992.....			72		
Algemene Voorwaardes en Tariewe.....			73		